



SKYPE CONNECTION



1
00:00:21,470 --> 00:00:48,950
[Music]

2
00:00:48,960 --> 00:00:57,910
so

3
00:00:57,920 --> 00:01:22,390
[Music]

4
00:01:27,030 --> 00:01:24,710
hi everyone welcome to the of hub live

5
00:01:29,510 --> 00:01:27,040
stream today is open lines where i hope

6
00:01:31,749 --> 00:01:29,520
that some of you call in and share share

7
00:01:33,590 --> 00:01:31,759
your stories with me over telegram

8
00:01:36,069 --> 00:01:33,600
you can download the app on your

9
00:01:37,990 --> 00:01:36,079
computer or your phone and

10
00:01:39,590 --> 00:01:38,000
the link for the ufo

11
00:01:40,469 --> 00:01:39,600
telegram group is in the description

12
00:01:43,030 --> 00:01:40,479
below

13
00:01:45,030 --> 00:01:43,040

uh you can there's a voice chat going on

14

00:01:47,429 --> 00:01:45,040

right now you can join it

15

00:01:49,749 --> 00:01:47,439

and uh basically be live on the air

16

00:01:52,230 --> 00:01:49,759

talking to me so just some quick

17

00:01:54,389 --> 00:01:52,240

housekeeping right before um

18

00:01:59,270 --> 00:01:54,399

i went live we were supposed to have

19

00:02:01,749 --> 00:01:59,280

sally on and um she was uh very sorry

20

00:02:03,749 --> 00:02:01,759

but she could not uh do this right now

21

00:02:06,469 --> 00:02:03,759

there were some things going on that uh

22

00:02:08,550 --> 00:02:06,479

that happened and so she was apologizing

23

00:02:10,309 --> 00:02:08,560

which was not necessary but

24

00:02:12,229 --> 00:02:10,319

i want to apologize to all of you if you

25

00:02:14,390 --> 00:02:12,239

were expecting her to be here

26
00:02:16,309 --> 00:02:14,400
because i know some of you like to get

27
00:02:17,430 --> 00:02:16,319
to numerology readings

28
00:02:19,190 --> 00:02:17,440
but

29
00:02:21,190 --> 00:02:19,200
you can always still do it you know all

30
00:02:24,309 --> 00:02:21,200
the links are description below to her

31
00:02:25,190 --> 00:02:24,319
website uh booking or reading and

32
00:02:26,790 --> 00:02:25,200
if

33
00:02:27,670 --> 00:02:26,800
this is something you're interested in i

34
00:02:30,150 --> 00:02:27,680
hope

35
00:02:31,910 --> 00:02:30,160
and encourage you to to check it out so

36
00:02:33,750 --> 00:02:31,920
i might probably have her on next week

37
00:02:35,670 --> 00:02:33,760
again and

38
00:02:38,229 --> 00:02:35,680

again i'm sorry it did not it did not

39

00:02:40,790 --> 00:02:38,239

work out for today but um

40

00:02:43,430 --> 00:02:40,800

later on that was the uh the idea was to

41

00:02:46,150 --> 00:02:43,440

have my good friend michael on to talk a

42

00:02:48,869 --> 00:02:46,160

little bit about the um it's called the

43

00:02:51,670 --> 00:02:48,879

ring makers of saturn and was written by

44

00:02:54,309 --> 00:02:51,680

dr norm bergram he was

45

00:02:56,949 --> 00:02:54,319

a scientist and engineer for lockheed

46

00:02:58,949 --> 00:02:56,959

now i don't know much about him and

47

00:03:00,869 --> 00:02:58,959

unfortunately i did not hear about him

48

00:03:03,270 --> 00:03:00,879

until recently and i believe he had

49

00:03:05,270 --> 00:03:03,280

passed away i could be wrong maybe

50

00:03:07,350 --> 00:03:05,280

michael might know but we'll see

51
00:03:09,750 --> 00:03:07,360
so i figured i asked michael if he could

52
00:03:10,710 --> 00:03:09,760
do me a favor and just come on to

53
00:03:12,949 --> 00:03:10,720
basically

54
00:03:15,830 --> 00:03:12,959
just tell me what what he knows about it

55
00:03:18,149 --> 00:03:15,840
and convey it to all of you and besides

56
00:03:20,309 --> 00:03:18,159
all of that michael has always great uh

57
00:03:24,470 --> 00:03:20,319
great information so i'd always love to

58
00:03:28,550 --> 00:03:24,480
talk to him so with that out of the way

59
00:03:30,710 --> 00:03:28,560
um oh and also uh for four questions rig

60
00:03:32,710 --> 00:03:30,720
on youtube or on twitch if you could

61
00:03:34,710 --> 00:03:32,720
please put three asterisks before your

62
00:03:37,430 --> 00:03:34,720
question i'd appreciate it it's just a

63
00:03:39,430 --> 00:03:37,440

lot easier to uh to read it for me

64

00:03:40,470 --> 00:03:39,440

because i know it's directly towards me

65

00:03:42,710 --> 00:03:40,480

and

66

00:03:44,390 --> 00:03:42,720

i don't have to kind of sift through

67

00:03:45,750 --> 00:03:44,400

all the chat that generally goes on

68

00:03:49,030 --> 00:03:45,760

there

69

00:03:50,149 --> 00:03:49,040

okay so without uh without any further

70

00:03:51,670 --> 00:03:50,159

ado

71

00:03:53,910 --> 00:03:51,680

let me

72

00:03:56,070 --> 00:03:53,920

uh bring in michael uh michael can you

73

00:03:58,550 --> 00:03:56,080

hear me how are you

74

00:04:01,030 --> 00:03:58,560

oh i'm doing fine i doubt i can hear you

75

00:04:03,110 --> 00:04:01,040

awesome yeah no i'm i'm glad you were

76

00:04:05,110 --> 00:04:03,120

also able to change your schedule uh on

77

00:04:07,509 --> 00:04:05,120

the whim because uh we weren't supposed

78

00:04:09,509 --> 00:04:07,519

to talk until maybe around eight ish or

79

00:04:12,309 --> 00:04:09,519

closer to eight so i appreciate you

80

00:04:14,710 --> 00:04:12,319

being flexible and and i guess jumping

81

00:04:16,949 --> 00:04:14,720

in an hour early

82

00:04:19,110 --> 00:04:16,959

oh no problem man you're a great guy

83

00:04:20,870 --> 00:04:19,120

i've known you a long time and

84

00:04:22,790 --> 00:04:20,880

i don't mind doing this for you

85

00:04:24,870 --> 00:04:22,800

well thank you i really appreciate it

86

00:04:27,030 --> 00:04:24,880

you know i secretly and i don't mean to

87

00:04:29,670 --> 00:04:27,040

put you in the spot because you have a

88

00:04:31,110 --> 00:04:29,680

lot of information and know about a lot

89

00:04:32,950 --> 00:04:31,120

of different things

90

00:04:35,270 --> 00:04:32,960

i would love to talk to you on a regular

91

00:04:37,189 --> 00:04:35,280

basis but then again it's entirely up to

92

00:04:39,030 --> 00:04:37,199

you and and we'll leave that for another

93

00:04:41,909 --> 00:04:39,040

time another conversation

94

00:04:43,830 --> 00:04:41,919

but um i guess uh uh why don't we i

95

00:04:45,590 --> 00:04:43,840

guess just get started and just whatever

96

00:04:48,150 --> 00:04:45,600

whatever you know uh if you could tell

97

00:04:50,629 --> 00:04:48,160

me about this about this ring makers of

98

00:04:52,870 --> 00:04:50,639

saturn and um for me it's very first

99

00:04:55,430 --> 00:04:52,880

time hearing it i don't know if some

100

00:04:57,830 --> 00:04:55,440

people out there are hearing that is

101
00:04:59,990 --> 00:04:57,840
for the first time as well but just hit

102
00:05:01,510 --> 00:05:00,000
us with it

103
00:05:04,870 --> 00:05:01,520
okay

104
00:05:05,830 --> 00:05:04,880
yeah very intriguing story adnan

105
00:05:08,950 --> 00:05:05,840
about

106
00:05:13,350 --> 00:05:11,670
a guy named jordan maxwell came to st

107
00:05:16,150 --> 00:05:13,360
louis and

108
00:05:17,990 --> 00:05:16,160
he gave a seminar a friend of mine that

109
00:05:21,670 --> 00:05:18,000
sponsored it

110
00:05:24,469 --> 00:05:21,680
and jordan's a very interesting guy

111
00:05:27,749 --> 00:05:24,479
he's done a lot of research on religions

112
00:05:30,390 --> 00:05:27,759
and and the secret societies and stuff

113
00:05:31,830 --> 00:05:30,400

and he said he was doing a workshop

114

00:05:33,749 --> 00:05:31,840

uh

115

00:05:35,590 --> 00:05:33,759

i don't know where it was but when it

116

00:05:37,590 --> 00:05:35,600

was finished all these people came up

117

00:05:40,070 --> 00:05:37,600

and they all were talking to him and

118

00:05:42,310 --> 00:05:40,080

this little mild-mannered guy

119

00:05:44,070 --> 00:05:42,320

with a he was dressed in a suit with a

120

00:05:45,029 --> 00:05:44,080

bow tie

121

00:05:54,310 --> 00:05:45,039

and

122

00:05:55,830 --> 00:05:54,320

on norm

123

00:05:58,870 --> 00:05:55,840

bergman

124

00:06:01,590 --> 00:05:58,880

and he said i wrote this book called

125

00:06:03,990 --> 00:06:01,600

the ring makers of saturn and he handed

126

00:06:05,430 --> 00:06:04,000

the book to jordan and said i think

127

00:06:07,029 --> 00:06:05,440

you're going to find this very

128

00:06:08,870 --> 00:06:07,039

interesting

129

00:06:11,510 --> 00:06:08,880

and then when jordan looked up the guy

130

00:06:14,550 --> 00:06:11,520

already turned around and walked away

131

00:06:17,670 --> 00:06:14,560

and jordan said the most intriguing book

132

00:06:20,550 --> 00:06:17,680

i've ever read you should get it so

133

00:06:22,550 --> 00:06:20,560

i went and found it downloaded it

134

00:06:25,510 --> 00:06:22,560

read it and it and i agree with them

135

00:06:30,070 --> 00:06:27,350

norm bergman

136

00:06:31,749 --> 00:06:30,080

he just did well he didn't just do but i

137

00:06:35,270 --> 00:06:31,759

guess it's been several years with

138

00:06:37,990 --> 00:06:35,280

carrie cassidy from project care camelot

139

00:06:41,430 --> 00:06:38,000

she did an interview with him

140

00:06:43,430 --> 00:06:41,440

and he was 97 at that time he has since

141

00:06:45,430 --> 00:06:43,440

passed away

142

00:06:49,350 --> 00:06:45,440

and i've listened to kerry's uh

143

00:06:51,430 --> 00:06:49,360

interview just recently and i go wow

144

00:06:52,950 --> 00:06:51,440

very interesting fellow

145

00:06:55,749 --> 00:06:52,960

he worked for

146

00:06:59,749 --> 00:06:55,759

lockheed before it was lockheed martin

147

00:07:03,749 --> 00:06:59,759

he worked for what was called the naca

148

00:07:05,589 --> 00:07:03,759

which was a predecessor to uh nasa

149

00:07:07,589 --> 00:07:05,599

and the uh i think it was called the

150

00:07:08,790 --> 00:07:07,599

national

151
00:07:12,070 --> 00:07:08,800
um

152
00:07:14,150 --> 00:07:12,080
administ or association or

153
00:07:17,270 --> 00:07:14,160
i forgot what it was but what it was it

154
00:07:18,710 --> 00:07:17,280
was formed before right around after

155
00:07:21,189 --> 00:07:18,720
world war one

156
00:07:23,990 --> 00:07:21,199
the united states uh

157
00:07:26,150 --> 00:07:24,000
uh realized that they were behind in

158
00:07:28,309 --> 00:07:26,160
technology from world war one they found

159
00:07:30,870 --> 00:07:28,319
that you know they had they did not have

160
00:07:33,189 --> 00:07:30,880
air superiority

161
00:07:35,110 --> 00:07:33,199
and so they formed this naca

162
00:07:37,830 --> 00:07:35,120
where it was some sort of a

163
00:07:41,189 --> 00:07:37,840

aeronautics committee

164

00:07:41,990 --> 00:07:41,199

to get the united states up to speed

165

00:07:42,830 --> 00:07:42,000

with

166

00:07:48,469 --> 00:07:42,840

air

167

00:07:49,589 --> 00:07:48,479

superiority and norm was a part of this

168

00:07:50,950 --> 00:07:49,599

and so

169

00:07:55,670 --> 00:07:50,960

um

170

00:07:57,110 --> 00:07:55,680

out of this came nasa some years later

171

00:07:59,350 --> 00:07:57,120

you know

172

00:08:02,390 --> 00:07:59,360

what is it what do they say nasa is

173

00:08:03,350 --> 00:08:02,400

not the same answer twice or whatever

174

00:08:06,869 --> 00:08:03,360

but

175

00:08:09,990 --> 00:08:06,879

um he did not like working for nasa and

176

00:08:12,390 --> 00:08:10,000

and removed himself from that

177

00:08:14,070 --> 00:08:12,400

several years later but while he was in

178

00:08:15,270 --> 00:08:14,080

nasa

179

00:08:17,270 --> 00:08:15,280

um

180

00:08:19,830 --> 00:08:17,280

i believe it was

181

00:08:23,830 --> 00:08:19,840

the hubble he was there when hubble

182

00:08:27,990 --> 00:08:23,840

the hubble telescope was activated

183

00:08:31,189 --> 00:08:28,000

and he found that there was what he this

184

00:08:33,750 --> 00:08:31,199

is norm's words norm bergman's words is

185

00:08:36,790 --> 00:08:33,760

there was an organized

186

00:08:38,230 --> 00:08:36,800

uh construction construct

187

00:08:42,550 --> 00:08:38,240

in the rings

188

00:08:46,150 --> 00:08:43,509

and so

189

00:08:47,509 --> 00:08:46,160

they really he really focused in on it

190

00:08:50,230 --> 00:08:47,519

and um

191

00:08:52,070 --> 00:08:50,240

i believe he even went

192

00:08:54,310 --> 00:08:52,080

uh my memory searching right i just

193

00:08:55,430 --> 00:08:54,320

heard the interview he said he went and

194

00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:55,440

pulled

195

00:08:59,750 --> 00:08:58,399

the voyager 1 and voyager 2

196

00:09:03,110 --> 00:08:59,760

photographs

197

00:09:05,590 --> 00:09:03,120

from saturn when they passed by saturn

198

00:09:06,630 --> 00:09:05,600

this may be a little bit before you even

199

00:09:08,949 --> 00:09:06,640

edna

200

00:09:11,190 --> 00:09:08,959

but i mean i remember when voyager 1 and

201
00:09:12,230 --> 00:09:11,200
voyager 2 were launched and it was like

202
00:09:13,750 --> 00:09:12,240
a great

203
00:09:16,230 --> 00:09:13,760
you know it was a wonderful thing people

204
00:09:18,310 --> 00:09:16,240
were just excited about this

205
00:09:20,829 --> 00:09:18,320
well when they passed

206
00:09:22,389 --> 00:09:20,839
once past saturn they were

207
00:09:23,190 --> 00:09:22,399
photographing

208
00:09:26,949 --> 00:09:23,200
and

209
00:09:29,670 --> 00:09:26,959
norm found this organized

210
00:09:33,190 --> 00:09:29,680
construct in the rings

211
00:09:35,350 --> 00:09:33,200
and he had observed it for many years

212
00:09:37,509 --> 00:09:35,360
it was creating the rings it was

213
00:09:39,590 --> 00:09:37,519

creating the rings around saturn and it

214

00:09:40,550 --> 00:09:39,600

was creating a new ring that wasn't even

215

00:09:42,949 --> 00:09:40,560

there

216

00:09:45,910 --> 00:09:42,959

because the rings around saturn i think

217

00:09:49,590 --> 00:09:45,920

they labeled them like a b c d e

218

00:09:52,949 --> 00:09:49,600

this wasn't even this was this was new

219

00:09:54,870 --> 00:09:52,959

so they could distinguish back then

220

00:09:55,910 --> 00:09:54,880

yes but well they can only distinguish

221

00:09:57,910 --> 00:09:55,920

back then

222

00:09:59,590 --> 00:09:57,920

because of the voyager satellite that

223

00:10:02,470 --> 00:09:59,600

passed close

224

00:10:05,990 --> 00:10:03,670

so

225

00:10:08,069 --> 00:10:06,000

he pulled he he was because he was part

226

00:10:11,590 --> 00:10:08,079

of nasa he was able to pull these

227

00:10:13,110 --> 00:10:11,600

photographs and start making comparisons

228

00:10:15,509 --> 00:10:13,120

and

229

00:10:17,910 --> 00:10:15,519

what he found was is that

230

00:10:20,389 --> 00:10:17,920

these organ he called it the organized

231

00:10:25,509 --> 00:10:20,399

construct in the ranks

232

00:10:27,269 --> 00:10:25,519

was manufacturing a rank around saturn

233

00:10:29,269 --> 00:10:27,279

and

234

00:10:32,470 --> 00:10:29,279

when he brought it to the attention of

235

00:10:34,550 --> 00:10:32,480

his peers and nasa they all you know

236

00:10:36,949 --> 00:10:34,560

like always they pooh-poohed they made

237

00:10:39,030 --> 00:10:36,959

fun of them they said it was ridiculous

238

00:10:40,230 --> 00:10:39,040

but but he persisted

239

00:10:41,750 --> 00:10:40,240

and

240

00:10:45,430 --> 00:10:41,760

um so

241

00:10:47,670 --> 00:10:45,440

it became a very top-secret project

242

00:10:48,630 --> 00:10:47,680

and so

243

00:10:51,670 --> 00:10:48,640

if

244

00:10:52,790 --> 00:10:51,680

in his book he actually has pictures of

245

00:10:54,710 --> 00:10:52,800

these

246

00:10:55,430 --> 00:10:54,720

i'm going to call them crafts they look

247

00:10:58,470 --> 00:10:55,440

like

248

00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:58,480

a craft and he said they were so large

249

00:11:02,949 --> 00:11:00,720

that the front of the ship if you laid

250

00:11:03,910 --> 00:11:02,959

it over the united states the 48 united

251
00:11:05,430 --> 00:11:03,920
states

252
00:11:07,269 --> 00:11:05,440
that the front of the ship could be in

253
00:11:09,350 --> 00:11:07,279
manhattan and the back of the ship would

254
00:11:11,509 --> 00:11:09,360
be in san diego he goes they're that

255
00:11:13,910 --> 00:11:11,519
large and there and this there wasn't

256
00:11:15,910 --> 00:11:13,920
only one there were several of them

257
00:11:18,790 --> 00:11:15,920
building rings

258
00:11:20,949 --> 00:11:18,800
and then the course of his study

259
00:11:23,030 --> 00:11:20,959
he found that they were building rings

260
00:11:25,350 --> 00:11:23,040
around jupiter

261
00:11:26,630 --> 00:11:25,360
and the other gas giants uranus and

262
00:11:29,350 --> 00:11:26,640
neptune

263
00:11:32,230 --> 00:11:29,360

and when the satellites were were

264

00:11:35,030 --> 00:11:32,240

passing through the solar system they

265

00:11:36,949 --> 00:11:35,040

took pictures of uranus and neptune

266

00:11:41,110 --> 00:11:36,959

and they found

267

00:11:44,550 --> 00:11:41,120

to the quote unquote scientists surprise

268

00:11:47,590 --> 00:11:44,560

that oh they have rings too well yeah

269

00:11:48,870 --> 00:11:47,600

because they're being manufactured

270

00:11:50,629 --> 00:11:48,880

and

271

00:11:51,990 --> 00:11:50,639

this is

272

00:11:55,269 --> 00:11:52,000

kind of a

273

00:11:57,350 --> 00:11:55,279

uh i guess a little let down for me is

274

00:11:59,269 --> 00:11:57,360

while carrie cassidy was interviewing

275

00:12:03,269 --> 00:11:59,279

norm

276

00:12:05,430 --> 00:12:03,279

he kept saying this is a critical crisis

277

00:12:08,949 --> 00:12:05,440

that we need to address

278

00:12:10,470 --> 00:12:08,959

and i would say no less than three times

279

00:12:14,069 --> 00:12:10,480

kerry says

280

00:12:15,430 --> 00:12:14,079

what is the critical crisis and he would

281

00:12:17,350 --> 00:12:15,440

not answer it

282

00:12:19,670 --> 00:12:17,360

and she finally said

283

00:12:21,670 --> 00:12:19,680

is there something holding you back from

284

00:12:23,350 --> 00:12:21,680

being able to say what the critical

285

00:12:24,629 --> 00:12:23,360

crisis is

286

00:12:26,470 --> 00:12:24,639

and

287

00:12:28,069 --> 00:12:26,480

he just kind of beat it around the bush

288

00:12:30,949 --> 00:12:28,079

but i felt like

289

00:12:33,509 --> 00:12:30,959

somebody probably had contacted him and

290

00:12:35,350 --> 00:12:33,519

threatened him that he was not

291

00:12:36,949 --> 00:12:35,360

allowed to say whatever this critical

292

00:12:38,790 --> 00:12:36,959

crisis is

293

00:12:39,670 --> 00:12:38,800

but in the book

294

00:12:47,829 --> 00:12:39,680

he

295

00:12:50,829 --> 00:12:47,839

planet like into a satellite dish

296

00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:50,839

or maybe communication or tele

297

00:12:55,190 --> 00:12:52,880

teleportation pro

298

00:12:56,949 --> 00:12:55,200

processes

299

00:12:59,350 --> 00:12:56,959

so

300

00:13:01,750 --> 00:12:59,360

he he even said i don't know if this is

301

00:13:04,389 --> 00:13:01,760

benevolent or not

302

00:13:07,430 --> 00:13:04,399

but it sure doesn't look really good

303

00:13:10,150 --> 00:13:07,440

and uh i agree with them um anything

304

00:13:12,870 --> 00:13:10,160

that's being kept from us

305

00:13:14,710 --> 00:13:12,880

doesn't necessarily mean that it's

306

00:13:17,430 --> 00:13:14,720

uh benevolent

307

00:13:19,509 --> 00:13:17,440

um well unfortunately now we won't be

308

00:13:21,750 --> 00:13:19,519

able to find out for sure

309

00:13:23,430 --> 00:13:21,760

you know what what the critical part was

310

00:13:25,590 --> 00:13:23,440

um but i just want to ask you real quick

311

00:13:28,150 --> 00:13:25,600

before you move on um

312

00:13:29,829 --> 00:13:28,160

do so you did say that it was in his

313

00:13:32,470 --> 00:13:29,839

book or he mentioned it as well that it

314

00:13:34,389 --> 00:13:32,480

was that the rings also around jupiter

315

00:13:36,470 --> 00:13:34,399

and some of the other planets did i hear

316

00:13:39,269 --> 00:13:36,480

it correctly yeah

317

00:13:40,949 --> 00:13:39,279

yeah so uh he said there's a new

318

00:13:42,629 --> 00:13:40,959

in the interview he said

319

00:13:45,430 --> 00:13:42,639

there's a new ring

320

00:13:48,150 --> 00:13:45,440

that is being formed around jupiter

321

00:13:50,710 --> 00:13:48,160

and that they're neptune and uranus had

322

00:13:52,230 --> 00:13:50,720

rings and they do i remember seeing

323

00:13:55,430 --> 00:13:52,240

pictures from

324

00:14:01,189 --> 00:13:57,350

now they don't have anything you mean

325

00:14:05,750 --> 00:14:04,150

maybe i don't know adnan but i can

326

00:14:09,189 --> 00:14:05,760

remember seeing

327

00:14:11,350 --> 00:14:09,199

uh the satellite images coming from the

328

00:14:13,990 --> 00:14:11,360

voyager one and two i mean that's how

329

00:14:16,069 --> 00:14:14,000

old i am right i remember the voyager

330

00:14:18,389 --> 00:14:16,079

one and two and they were not as high

331

00:14:20,069 --> 00:14:18,399

resolution as they are today but you

332

00:14:22,389 --> 00:14:20,079

could definitely see rings and i

333

00:14:25,509 --> 00:14:22,399

remember commentaries were well these

334

00:14:28,069 --> 00:14:25,519

rings go from the north to south polar

335

00:14:30,949 --> 00:14:28,079

um around neptune and uranus where

336

00:14:33,030 --> 00:14:30,959

saturn they go you know around the

337

00:14:33,910 --> 00:14:33,040

equator

338

00:14:35,269 --> 00:14:33,920

and

339

00:14:36,790 --> 00:14:35,279

kerry also brought up in her

340

00:14:39,189 --> 00:14:36,800

conversation that

341

00:14:42,550 --> 00:14:39,199

that since since then we have sent other

342

00:14:44,949 --> 00:14:42,560

satellites out through the solar system

343

00:14:46,069 --> 00:14:44,959

and over the top of saturn and you can

344

00:14:47,590 --> 00:14:46,079

see

345

00:14:53,829 --> 00:14:47,600

a pentagon

346

00:14:55,590 --> 00:14:53,839

figure over the polar

347

00:14:57,189 --> 00:14:55,600

regions of saturn

348

00:15:00,069 --> 00:14:57,199

so something

349

00:15:02,389 --> 00:15:00,079

is going on i i definitely believe our

350

00:15:05,509 --> 00:15:02,399

solar system is thriving

351
00:15:07,829 --> 00:15:05,519
uh with intelligent life

352
00:15:09,750 --> 00:15:07,839
we we aren't the only

353
00:15:11,350 --> 00:15:09,760
sentient beings in this

354
00:15:14,150 --> 00:15:11,360
solar system

355
00:15:16,629 --> 00:15:14,160
um i think i don't know if you know i

356
00:15:19,750 --> 00:15:16,639
mean i i i do a lot of dowsing and i

357
00:15:21,189 --> 00:15:19,760
douse for information on this

358
00:15:23,350 --> 00:15:21,199
and i get that

359
00:15:26,230 --> 00:15:23,360
there are quite a bit of

360
00:15:28,389 --> 00:15:26,240
extraterrestrial life that are mining

361
00:15:30,550 --> 00:15:28,399
our our solar system

362
00:15:31,910 --> 00:15:30,560
they mined the the

363
00:15:33,350 --> 00:15:31,920

asteroid belt

364

00:15:34,949 --> 00:15:33,360

and they're mining other

365

00:15:37,749 --> 00:15:34,959

planets and

366

00:15:40,310 --> 00:15:37,759

moons in our solar system

367

00:15:42,150 --> 00:15:40,320

and as far as they're concerned about

368

00:15:44,230 --> 00:15:42,160

what's going on on earth

369

00:15:46,470 --> 00:15:44,240

you know they're kind of ambivalent

370

00:15:48,710 --> 00:15:46,480

about it as long as it doesn't adversely

371

00:15:51,110 --> 00:15:48,720

affect them they don't care

372

00:15:53,110 --> 00:15:51,120

because they are here strictly for

373

00:15:55,829 --> 00:15:53,120

mining purposes and i kind of picked

374

00:15:57,509 --> 00:15:55,839

that up i didn't i haven't yet

375

00:16:00,310 --> 00:15:57,519

doused

376

00:16:02,310 --> 00:16:00,320

norm bergman's um

377

00:16:04,150 --> 00:16:02,320

testimonies that he gave to

378

00:16:07,269 --> 00:16:04,160

kerry

379

00:16:10,470 --> 00:16:07,279

but i just intuitively i feel like

380

00:16:12,629 --> 00:16:10,480

that's what they are they are here with

381

00:16:15,269 --> 00:16:12,639

no intentions of helping

382

00:16:17,910 --> 00:16:15,279

humanity or anything on earth they're

383

00:16:19,350 --> 00:16:17,920

they're here strictly for their own

384

00:16:23,269 --> 00:16:19,360

purposes

385

00:16:25,350 --> 00:16:23,279

it's not evil it's not good it's just

386

00:16:27,990 --> 00:16:25,360

you know they're ambivalent to us

387

00:16:29,910 --> 00:16:28,000

i find it interesting too though with

388

00:16:32,550 --> 00:16:29,920

all these other planets and everything

389

00:16:33,670 --> 00:16:32,560

else going on in the universe that there

390

00:16:34,949 --> 00:16:33,680

would be

391

00:16:36,870 --> 00:16:34,959

you know specifically in our

392

00:16:40,710 --> 00:16:36,880

neighborhood you know doing all the

393

00:16:43,269 --> 00:16:42,150

yeah i mean

394

00:16:44,870 --> 00:16:43,279

um

395

00:16:47,269 --> 00:16:44,880

i i mean

396

00:16:50,550 --> 00:16:47,279

are you familiar with series in the

397

00:16:51,350 --> 00:16:50,560

asteroid belt adnan yes

398

00:16:54,069 --> 00:16:51,360

yeah

399

00:16:56,710 --> 00:16:54,079

uh look i mean

400

00:16:58,069 --> 00:16:56,720

you look just do a search on the

401
00:17:02,550 --> 00:16:58,079
internet

402
00:17:05,270 --> 00:17:02,560
and do series it's c-e-r-e-s

403
00:17:06,230 --> 00:17:05,280
it's a planetoid that's in the asteroid

404
00:17:09,510 --> 00:17:06,240
belt

405
00:17:11,510 --> 00:17:09,520
and it's got lights on it's got massive

406
00:17:12,949 --> 00:17:11,520
lights and it's not reflective lights

407
00:17:15,829 --> 00:17:12,959
from the sun

408
00:17:18,069 --> 00:17:15,839
somebody is on series and they're doing

409
00:17:20,230 --> 00:17:18,079
something i mean it's it's it's not a

410
00:17:22,069 --> 00:17:20,240
little light it's uh you know it's a

411
00:17:24,069 --> 00:17:22,079
pretty good size

412
00:17:25,750 --> 00:17:24,079
emission from

413
00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:25,760

series

414

00:17:29,430 --> 00:17:26,880

so

415

00:17:32,390 --> 00:17:29,440

i believe that there's massive

416

00:17:34,070 --> 00:17:32,400

mining projects going on

417

00:17:36,710 --> 00:17:34,080

to um

418

00:17:40,710 --> 00:17:36,720

whatever whatever civilization

419

00:17:43,909 --> 00:17:40,720

uh is uh mining these uh our resources

420

00:17:45,669 --> 00:17:43,919

are the resources in this solar system

421

00:17:47,909 --> 00:17:45,679

and i think we're gonna find this

422

00:17:49,669 --> 00:17:47,919

throughout

423

00:17:52,150 --> 00:17:49,679

the universe as we

424

00:17:53,669 --> 00:17:52,160

expand out from

425

00:17:56,470 --> 00:17:53,679

the earth

426
00:17:58,789 --> 00:17:56,480
we're going to find

427
00:18:00,630 --> 00:17:58,799
the what i call it's the

428
00:18:02,870 --> 00:18:00,640
greater community

429
00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:02,880
and there's going to be good guys and

430
00:18:06,950 --> 00:18:04,559
they're going to be bad guys and we're

431
00:18:08,390 --> 00:18:06,960
going to have to discern who's who when

432
00:18:09,590 --> 00:18:08,400
we

433
00:18:13,830 --> 00:18:09,600
reach out

434
00:18:15,909 --> 00:18:13,840
to others and i think the ring makers

435
00:18:17,029 --> 00:18:15,919
have been around a long time

436
00:18:19,190 --> 00:18:17,039
and

437
00:18:20,630 --> 00:18:19,200
they've manufactured these rings for

438
00:18:21,750 --> 00:18:20,640

whatever purpose

439

00:18:24,390 --> 00:18:21,760

i think

440

00:18:26,310 --> 00:18:24,400

from what i remember from bergman's

441

00:18:29,270 --> 00:18:26,320

bergman's book

442

00:18:32,150 --> 00:18:29,280

he believed that these rings serve a

443

00:18:33,190 --> 00:18:32,160

purpose kind of like a satellite dish

444

00:18:34,150 --> 00:18:33,200

like a

445

00:18:35,510 --> 00:18:34,160

they may

446

00:18:37,909 --> 00:18:35,520

uh

447

00:18:40,150 --> 00:18:37,919

be a part of communications

448

00:18:42,310 --> 00:18:40,160

or even teleportation

449

00:18:44,549 --> 00:18:42,320

that would make sense let's say let's

450

00:18:45,990 --> 00:18:44,559

say they've mined minerals

451
00:18:48,150 --> 00:18:46,000
and they want to

452
00:18:51,190 --> 00:18:48,160
shoot them acro halfway across our

453
00:18:54,230 --> 00:18:51,200
galaxy well what if they've made uh

454
00:18:56,390 --> 00:18:54,240
saturn into some kind of a teleportation

455
00:18:57,510 --> 00:18:56,400
antenna where they can

456
00:19:00,070 --> 00:18:57,520
reap

457
00:19:03,190 --> 00:19:00,080
the minerals and then shoot them across

458
00:19:05,270 --> 00:19:03,200
back home to where they came from

459
00:19:06,150 --> 00:19:05,280
that's just you know that's just me kind

460
00:19:08,070 --> 00:19:06,160
of

461
00:19:10,310 --> 00:19:08,080
you know spitballing here and thinking

462
00:19:12,549 --> 00:19:10,320
about that that's the possibility i mean

463
00:19:13,430 --> 00:19:12,559

if it was me that's what i would do i

464

00:19:16,150 --> 00:19:13,440

mean

465

00:19:18,390 --> 00:19:16,160

that would be a way of getting your

466

00:19:21,430 --> 00:19:18,400

your resources that you're harvesting

467

00:19:24,150 --> 00:19:21,440

here back home again

468

00:19:25,669 --> 00:19:24,160

michael before we move on i actually

469

00:19:27,750 --> 00:19:25,679

wanted to ask you this question and then

470

00:19:29,750 --> 00:19:27,760

i also saw someone in chat asking the

471

00:19:31,669 --> 00:19:29,760

same thing can you maybe tell us a

472

00:19:33,350 --> 00:19:31,679

little bit about dowsing because some

473

00:19:35,029 --> 00:19:33,360

people obviously might not know what it

474

00:19:42,070 --> 00:19:35,039

is

475

00:19:44,230 --> 00:19:42,080

are you picking me up here

476

00:19:46,310 --> 00:19:44,240

yeah i can hear you you went silent a

477

00:19:49,270 --> 00:19:46,320

little bit but uh just keep talking

478

00:19:51,750 --> 00:19:49,280

he'll probably come he'll come back okay

479

00:19:53,909 --> 00:19:51,760

yeah because i i wasn't okay there

480

00:19:57,350 --> 00:19:53,919

um dowsing is where

481

00:20:01,350 --> 00:19:57,360

you can use like uh a pendulum

482

00:20:03,590 --> 00:20:01,360

or what's called l rods or or a uh

483

00:20:06,549 --> 00:20:03,600

different uh instruments

484

00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:06,559

and you connect with your consciousness

485

00:20:12,230 --> 00:20:09,120

within yourself

486

00:20:14,230 --> 00:20:12,240

and you can ask uh questions

487

00:20:15,350 --> 00:20:14,240

um for discernment

488

00:20:18,390 --> 00:20:15,360

um

489

00:20:21,270 --> 00:20:18,400

i've been doing it for over 20 years

490

00:20:22,549 --> 00:20:21,280

and um i've set up

491

00:20:25,029 --> 00:20:22,559

protocols

492

00:20:27,110 --> 00:20:25,039

so that when i douse

493

00:20:29,430 --> 00:20:27,120

that i'm only dealing with

494

00:20:31,270 --> 00:20:29,440

that consciousness within myself i call

495

00:20:33,190 --> 00:20:31,280

it the divine

496

00:20:34,630 --> 00:20:33,200

and

497

00:20:36,390 --> 00:20:34,640

when i douse

498

00:20:37,909 --> 00:20:36,400

i also told

499

00:20:39,430 --> 00:20:37,919

the divine that

500

00:20:42,470 --> 00:20:39,440

i surrender

501
00:20:44,230 --> 00:20:42,480
my ego because i want to know the truth

502
00:20:45,990 --> 00:20:44,240
i don't want to know i don't want you to

503
00:20:48,789 --> 00:20:46,000
give me answers

504
00:20:50,870 --> 00:20:48,799
to what i would like to hear if i if i

505
00:20:53,029 --> 00:20:50,880
want that i can just turn on tv and get

506
00:20:55,590 --> 00:20:53,039
that you know get that crap i don't want

507
00:20:58,390 --> 00:20:55,600
that i want the truth

508
00:21:00,390 --> 00:20:58,400
and because once i have the truth then i

509
00:21:04,230 --> 00:21:00,400
can start dealing with it

510
00:21:06,310 --> 00:21:04,240
and so what i do is like uh some of the

511
00:21:09,590 --> 00:21:06,320
officers have pendulums and they swing

512
00:21:11,909 --> 00:21:09,600
pendulums over a chart and ask questions

513
00:21:14,310 --> 00:21:11,919

and they get yes and no are percentages

514

00:21:16,710 --> 00:21:14,320

of probability what's the percentage of

515

00:21:20,230 --> 00:21:16,720

probability that that x will happen

516

00:21:21,510 --> 00:21:20,240

within y amount of time type of thing

517

00:21:24,549 --> 00:21:21,520

and the

518

00:21:26,549 --> 00:21:24,559

what i've developed was that

519

00:21:28,470 --> 00:21:26,559

i can ask questions

520

00:21:29,590 --> 00:21:28,480

about current events and things like

521

00:21:30,470 --> 00:21:29,600

that

522

00:21:31,909 --> 00:21:30,480

and

523

00:21:32,710 --> 00:21:31,919

if there's

524

00:21:35,750 --> 00:21:32,720

um

525

00:21:38,390 --> 00:21:35,760

events that are going to happen

526

00:21:40,230 --> 00:21:38,400

let's say by the cabal or the powers to

527

00:21:42,710 --> 00:21:40,240

be or what do you want to call

528

00:21:44,789 --> 00:21:42,720

i just asked i asked a divine he said

529

00:21:46,950 --> 00:21:44,799

well can you

530

00:21:50,390 --> 00:21:46,960

change that can you stop that from

531

00:21:53,909 --> 00:21:50,400

happening and it'll say yes i said okay

532

00:21:56,230 --> 00:21:53,919

and would you be able also

533

00:21:59,190 --> 00:21:56,240

would you be able to expose the

534

00:22:02,549 --> 00:21:59,200

evil-doers plans so that every

535

00:22:03,590 --> 00:22:02,559

man woman and child would be able to

536

00:22:06,470 --> 00:22:03,600

see

537

00:22:08,390 --> 00:22:06,480

the evil-doers plans and receive it into

538

00:22:11,110 --> 00:22:08,400

their being so that they would know the

539

00:22:13,590 --> 00:22:11,120

truth it says yep then do it then do

540

00:22:15,350 --> 00:22:13,600

this quash their plans

541

00:22:17,909 --> 00:22:15,360

so that it doesn't happen

542

00:22:19,430 --> 00:22:17,919

and reveal their plans to every man

543

00:22:21,270 --> 00:22:19,440

woman and child

544

00:22:23,510 --> 00:22:21,280

so that

545

00:22:26,230 --> 00:22:23,520

they receive it into their being

546

00:22:27,990 --> 00:22:26,240

and that we take the necessary and

547

00:22:30,470 --> 00:22:28,000

appropriate actions

548

00:22:33,110 --> 00:22:30,480

so that this never happens again and i

549

00:22:34,870 --> 00:22:33,120

mean it's so uncanny adnan

550

00:22:38,149 --> 00:22:34,880

how when i start doing stuff when i

551

00:22:41,110 --> 00:22:38,159

start dowsing like this

552

00:22:43,830 --> 00:22:41,120

i may just i let it go i forget about it

553

00:22:45,909 --> 00:22:43,840

and then i'll read a news story maybe a

554

00:22:48,230 --> 00:22:45,919

week or two weeks later and it's like

555

00:22:49,669 --> 00:22:48,240

holy cow that's what i asked for it

556

00:22:52,149 --> 00:22:49,679

happened and i just stopped right there

557

00:22:54,950 --> 00:22:52,159

and i go thank you devine thank you

558

00:22:55,669 --> 00:22:54,960

thank you thank you and i just move on

559

00:22:57,830 --> 00:22:55,679

and

560

00:22:59,510 --> 00:22:57,840

i don't want to divert from from the

561

00:23:01,270 --> 00:22:59,520

functionality of this you know i would

562

00:23:03,110 --> 00:23:01,280

love for you to continue with this i

563

00:23:06,549 --> 00:23:03,120

just want to ask i'm sorry if i missed

564

00:23:09,029 --> 00:23:06,559

it um but dowsing used to be originally

565

00:23:11,909 --> 00:23:09,039

basically two rods holding on

566

00:23:13,909 --> 00:23:11,919

and um yeah basically if they crossed

567

00:23:16,630 --> 00:23:13,919

like then people used to use them to

568

00:23:18,310 --> 00:23:16,640

like help them find the water or where

569

00:23:20,789 --> 00:23:18,320

water might be located so it will just

570

00:23:22,950 --> 00:23:20,799

basically stay straight as you're

571

00:23:23,990 --> 00:23:22,960

walking around and they would cross if

572

00:23:25,909 --> 00:23:24,000

they would

573

00:23:27,350 --> 00:23:25,919

i guess based on whatever you put out

574

00:23:29,510 --> 00:23:27,360

because it doesn't necessarily just have

575

00:23:32,710 --> 00:23:29,520

to be water correct

576

00:23:37,830 --> 00:23:35,190

it can be anything you ask for

577

00:23:39,750 --> 00:23:37,840

if your intention is to find water

578

00:23:42,470 --> 00:23:39,760

and you're walking across a field and

579

00:23:43,510 --> 00:23:42,480

you say look i want to find potable

580

00:23:47,669 --> 00:23:43,520

water

581

00:23:49,990 --> 00:23:47,679

within 450 feet below ground

582

00:23:51,909 --> 00:23:50,000

show me where it it first of all you can

583

00:23:55,029 --> 00:23:51,919

say is that

584

00:23:57,590 --> 00:23:55,039

is that possible here on this

585

00:24:00,310 --> 00:23:57,600

let's say this person's property yes

586

00:24:02,549 --> 00:24:00,320

okay will guide me to where that will be

587

00:24:04,870 --> 00:24:02,559

and it will that the rods will start

588

00:24:07,750 --> 00:24:04,880

moving you in a direction and then

589

00:24:09,830 --> 00:24:07,760

they'll like you said they'll cross over

590

00:24:11,350 --> 00:24:09,840

it's like that's it and you drive a

591

00:24:14,789 --> 00:24:11,360

stake in the ground

592

00:24:17,029 --> 00:24:14,799

i've seen so many um

593

00:24:19,269 --> 00:24:17,039

people that have done this

594

00:24:20,789 --> 00:24:19,279

and they drive a stake in the ground and

595

00:24:22,789 --> 00:24:20,799

they bring the drilling crew out and

596

00:24:25,590 --> 00:24:22,799

they drill down they said yeah the

597

00:24:27,909 --> 00:24:25,600

dowser said yeah it's going to be at 425

598

00:24:30,789 --> 00:24:27,919

feet and then and the drilling crew says

599

00:24:32,710 --> 00:24:30,799

yeah we hit it at 390 feet

600

00:24:35,750 --> 00:24:32,720

and it's like wonderful

601
00:24:37,590 --> 00:24:35,760
so um yeah this this is how dowsing

602
00:24:39,190 --> 00:24:37,600
works i mean you can do anything you can

603
00:24:40,870 --> 00:24:39,200
move energy

604
00:24:43,350 --> 00:24:40,880
with your intention

605
00:24:46,870 --> 00:24:43,360
right i just use the dowsing as a

606
00:24:50,310 --> 00:24:46,880
physical feedback system to get feedback

607
00:24:54,789 --> 00:24:52,870
okay michael uh just uh real quick then

608
00:24:57,669 --> 00:24:54,799
uh no thanks thanks very much for that

609
00:24:59,269 --> 00:24:57,679
good in-depth info um do you mind if i

610
00:25:01,430 --> 00:24:59,279
just ask you some questions from the

611
00:25:02,390 --> 00:25:01,440
people listening

612
00:25:03,430 --> 00:25:02,400
sure

613
00:25:06,070 --> 00:25:03,440

um

614

00:25:08,390 --> 00:25:06,080

this one is

615

00:25:09,830 --> 00:25:08,400

from bradley bradley was saying

616

00:25:12,070 --> 00:25:09,840

extraordinary claims require

617

00:25:14,789 --> 00:25:12,080

extraordinary evidence i refer to the

618

00:25:16,549 --> 00:25:14,799

lights on on series

619

00:25:18,870 --> 00:25:16,559

how did you come come by this

620

00:25:21,190 --> 00:25:18,880

information

621

00:25:23,190 --> 00:25:21,200

well um i don't know if it's going to

622

00:25:26,630 --> 00:25:23,200

still be there bradley

623

00:25:28,390 --> 00:25:26,640

but you can do do a search

624

00:25:30,149 --> 00:25:28,400

i would not use google

625

00:25:33,269 --> 00:25:30,159

okay don't use google

626
00:25:38,870 --> 00:25:35,830
duckduckgo or some other alternative and

627
00:25:43,350 --> 00:25:38,880
put in lights on series

628
00:25:44,710 --> 00:25:43,360
c e r e s lights on series

629
00:25:47,269 --> 00:25:44,720
and um

630
00:25:49,590 --> 00:25:47,279
see what you get

631
00:25:52,710 --> 00:25:49,600
because there are

632
00:25:54,950 --> 00:25:52,720
a lot of photos that came from the

633
00:25:57,990 --> 00:25:54,960
hubble telescope before they shut it

634
00:26:00,230 --> 00:25:58,000
down and hubble uh

635
00:26:02,230 --> 00:26:00,240
was a project where

636
00:26:04,710 --> 00:26:02,240
if you were an organization you could

637
00:26:06,789 --> 00:26:04,720
rent time on hubble well the there were

638
00:26:08,950 --> 00:26:06,799

several organizations that started

639

00:26:11,750 --> 00:26:08,960

focusing on series

640

00:26:13,190 --> 00:26:11,760

and series you could even see it was an

641

00:26:15,590 --> 00:26:13,200

organized

642

00:26:16,789 --> 00:26:15,600

it looked kind of like a city

643

00:26:18,789 --> 00:26:16,799

it looked like

644

00:26:20,630 --> 00:26:18,799

it was perfectly round but it looked

645

00:26:21,750 --> 00:26:20,640

like a spoked

646

00:26:23,990 --> 00:26:21,760

axis

647

00:26:25,190 --> 00:26:24,000

i don't know if you ever saw the movie

648

00:26:28,390 --> 00:26:25,200

contact

649

00:26:29,510 --> 00:26:28,400

with um jody foster are you kidding me

650

00:26:31,990 --> 00:26:29,520

yeah

651
00:26:33,909 --> 00:26:32,000
right it kind of resembled that a little

652
00:26:35,750 --> 00:26:33,919
bit yeah

653
00:26:37,590 --> 00:26:35,760
but but it wasn't the only one there

654
00:26:40,230 --> 00:26:37,600
were other little ones that were like

655
00:26:41,909 --> 00:26:40,240
satellites out and they weren't perfect

656
00:26:43,110 --> 00:26:41,919
they were all different

657
00:26:48,549 --> 00:26:43,120
locations

658
00:26:53,029 --> 00:26:50,149
uh you know i want to take it one step

659
00:26:55,350 --> 00:26:53,039
further also um not just not using

660
00:26:57,990 --> 00:26:55,360
google but also the browser itself

661
00:27:00,230 --> 00:26:58,000
because that was google's weight uh when

662
00:27:00,870 --> 00:27:00,240
people stopped using google they you

663
00:27:02,789 --> 00:27:00,880

know

664

00:27:04,549 --> 00:27:02,799

magically started a new browser it was

665

00:27:06,630 --> 00:27:04,559

supposed to be so much faster and better

666

00:27:08,549 --> 00:27:06,640

and everything else which basically just

667

00:27:11,590 --> 00:27:08,559

became you know

668

00:27:13,909 --> 00:27:11,600

even more in-depth tracking systems so

669

00:27:17,669 --> 00:27:13,919

you know maybe like a brave browser or

670

00:27:20,470 --> 00:27:17,679

any other browser um you know that using

671

00:27:24,870 --> 00:27:20,480

like duckduckgo or start page or any of

672

00:27:30,470 --> 00:27:26,310

you know something that i've been

673

00:27:31,990 --> 00:27:30,480

starting to use is quant q-u-a-n-t

674

00:27:33,909 --> 00:27:32,000

quant

675

00:27:36,389 --> 00:27:33,919

and i mean it's coming up with some

676

00:27:37,110 --> 00:27:36,399

stuff i mean really good stuff

677

00:27:39,269 --> 00:27:37,120

so

678

00:27:41,190 --> 00:27:39,279

it's a real it's it's a very independent

679

00:27:43,190 --> 00:27:41,200

i don't know much about it i got it

680

00:27:44,789 --> 00:27:43,200

actually from carrie cassidy

681

00:27:45,909 --> 00:27:44,799

she said start using this you're going

682

00:27:47,430 --> 00:27:45,919

to be surprised what you're going to

683

00:27:50,630 --> 00:27:47,440

come up with and she was right you know

684

00:27:52,870 --> 00:27:50,640

so i started using quant

685

00:27:53,669 --> 00:27:52,880

yeah no anything anything other than the

686

00:27:58,070 --> 00:27:53,679

the

687

00:27:59,750 --> 00:27:58,080

it hasn't become clear to people yet uh

688

00:28:01,909 --> 00:27:59,760

you know i hope it it's

689

00:28:04,950 --> 00:28:01,919

you know sinking in now there's a war

690

00:28:07,830 --> 00:28:04,960

going on you know for your information

691

00:28:09,190 --> 00:28:07,840

you know for your uh ignorance

692

00:28:13,350 --> 00:28:09,200

you know for

693

00:28:15,830 --> 00:28:13,360

that basically only if you

694

00:28:17,990 --> 00:28:15,840

if you you know real for example ufos

695

00:28:20,230 --> 00:28:18,000

right just not to not to even get into

696

00:28:21,909 --> 00:28:20,240

anything you know that you know

697

00:28:23,909 --> 00:28:21,919

conspiratorial

698

00:28:26,230 --> 00:28:23,919

but only when you start looking outside

699

00:28:28,470 --> 00:28:26,240

of mainstream media do you see this huge

700

00:28:30,470 --> 00:28:28,480

community and people that had just said

701
00:28:32,070 --> 00:28:30,480
screw it i'm going to build up you know

702
00:28:34,310 --> 00:28:32,080
we're going to build up whatever we can

703
00:28:36,070 --> 00:28:34,320
build up you know about anything and

704
00:28:37,909 --> 00:28:36,080
anything you know all the

705
00:28:39,909 --> 00:28:37,919
they started publishing on books having

706
00:28:42,870 --> 00:28:39,919
their own meetings you know and all this

707
00:28:45,350 --> 00:28:42,880
other stuff why because it's a result of

708
00:28:46,389 --> 00:28:45,360
mainstream media not doing its job you

709
00:28:48,870 --> 00:28:46,399
know so

710
00:28:50,389 --> 00:28:48,880
i mean things are slightly bit changing

711
00:28:52,230 --> 00:28:50,399
now but i don't know what your thoughts

712
00:28:54,710 --> 00:28:52,240
are that um you know there's you know

713
00:28:55,990 --> 00:28:54,720

basically admitted that ufos are out

714

00:28:57,350 --> 00:28:56,000

there they haven't made the alien

715

00:29:00,230 --> 00:28:57,360

connection yet but what are your

716

00:29:03,190 --> 00:29:00,240

thoughts about any of that

717

00:29:05,669 --> 00:29:03,200

well um i worked

718

00:29:08,789 --> 00:29:05,679

20 years in television adnan i was an

719

00:29:11,669 --> 00:29:08,799

engineer technical guy

720

00:29:15,190 --> 00:29:13,110

i um

721

00:29:17,750 --> 00:29:15,200

one of my duties on this particular day

722

00:29:19,029 --> 00:29:17,760

i i had many duties that i did i was

723

00:29:20,950 --> 00:29:19,039

very versatile

724

00:29:22,870 --> 00:29:20,960

but

725

00:29:25,029 --> 00:29:22,880

i was in charge of

726

00:29:27,029 --> 00:29:25,039

recording satellite feed prescription

727

00:29:30,070 --> 00:29:27,039

services for

728

00:29:31,510 --> 00:29:30,080

a tv station here in st louis

729

00:29:33,590 --> 00:29:31,520

michael you sounded just a little bit

730

00:29:35,510 --> 00:29:33,600

more distant um i don't know what you

731

00:29:37,430 --> 00:29:35,520

changed

732

00:29:40,470 --> 00:29:37,440

but if you can just just get a little

733

00:29:41,750 --> 00:29:40,480

bit closer to the phone that'll be great

734

00:29:43,029 --> 00:29:41,760

okay

735

00:29:45,269 --> 00:29:43,039

and so

736

00:29:47,669 --> 00:29:45,279

great kind of see i'm not i'm not really

737

00:29:48,870 --> 00:29:47,679

getting to you here okay here you go

738

00:29:51,029 --> 00:29:48,880

so

739

00:29:53,190 --> 00:29:51,039

i came into work i came into work about

740

00:29:55,350 --> 00:29:53,200

2 30 in the afternoon and i've got a

741

00:29:57,269 --> 00:29:55,360

clipboard and it has all the

742

00:29:58,149 --> 00:29:57,279

subscription services

743

00:30:00,149 --> 00:29:58,159

that

744

00:30:02,310 --> 00:30:00,159

are coming down and what times what

745

00:30:04,630 --> 00:30:02,320

satellite dish it needs to be on

746

00:30:06,870 --> 00:30:04,640

and i would record i would have two

747

00:30:09,110 --> 00:30:06,880

machines dedicated to recording off that

748

00:30:11,830 --> 00:30:09,120

one satellite feed

749

00:30:14,230 --> 00:30:11,840

and so i'm checking them and i look up

750

00:30:15,990 --> 00:30:14,240

and i see on the monitor it says

751
00:30:18,710 --> 00:30:16,000
ufo flap

752
00:30:21,190 --> 00:30:18,720
over mexico city i say okay now you got

753
00:30:23,510 --> 00:30:21,200
my attention what's going on

754
00:30:25,510 --> 00:30:23,520
i mean adnan

755
00:30:28,230 --> 00:30:25,520
this wasn't like little

756
00:30:31,269 --> 00:30:28,240
white dots in the sky

757
00:30:32,789 --> 00:30:31,279
these these ships were down below office

758
00:30:34,710 --> 00:30:32,799
building level

759
00:30:36,470 --> 00:30:34,720
i would guesstimate

760
00:30:37,830 --> 00:30:36,480
20 feet in diameter

761
00:30:39,350 --> 00:30:37,840
they look like they were made out of

762
00:30:40,149 --> 00:30:39,360
stainless steel

763
00:30:43,350 --> 00:30:40,159

the

764

00:30:44,870 --> 00:30:43,360

ships

765

00:30:48,470 --> 00:30:44,880

and they they weren't like zipping

766

00:30:51,430 --> 00:30:48,480

around they were just floating real slow

767

00:30:54,230 --> 00:30:51,440

and imagine this was a

768

00:30:55,990 --> 00:30:54,240

mexico independence day celebration so

769

00:30:59,669 --> 00:30:56,000

they had the mexican

770

00:31:02,830 --> 00:30:59,679

um uh national television service there

771

00:31:08,710 --> 00:31:07,669

this i would say 93 94.

772

00:31:09,669 --> 00:31:08,720

okay

773

00:31:12,950 --> 00:31:09,679

and

774

00:31:15,669 --> 00:31:14,630

you can imagine

775

00:31:19,830 --> 00:31:15,679

every

776
00:31:21,430 --> 00:31:19,840
body there at that parade at that event

777
00:31:23,990 --> 00:31:21,440
pretty much had a video camera and

778
00:31:25,110 --> 00:31:24,000
they're all videotaping these things

779
00:31:29,509 --> 00:31:25,120
i'm like

780
00:31:30,470 --> 00:31:29,519
whoa

781
00:31:34,870 --> 00:31:30,480
i mean

782
00:31:36,549 --> 00:31:34,880
they weren't any they were sharp

783
00:31:38,549 --> 00:31:36,559
crystal-clear

784
00:31:40,789 --> 00:31:38,559
metallic craft

785
00:31:42,630 --> 00:31:40,799
down below office building level and

786
00:31:43,990 --> 00:31:42,640
they're just floating around

787
00:31:46,710 --> 00:31:44,000
they would go behind the building and

788
00:31:49,350 --> 00:31:46,720

pull back and come back out in front and

789

00:31:51,029 --> 00:31:49,360

stuff like that and i'm going wow this

790

00:31:53,590 --> 00:31:51,039

is incredible

791

00:31:56,789 --> 00:31:53,600

so i just stuck with it right

792

00:31:59,190 --> 00:31:56,799

and then the mexican air force was

793

00:32:00,789 --> 00:31:59,200

scheduled to fly over the parade so

794

00:32:03,509 --> 00:32:00,799

they're flying over and they're doing

795

00:32:05,590 --> 00:32:03,519

their formations and all of a sudden all

796

00:32:06,870 --> 00:32:05,600

these ships started coming down out of

797

00:32:09,190 --> 00:32:06,880

the sky

798

00:32:11,990 --> 00:32:09,200

and they went and underneath the belly

799

00:32:14,950 --> 00:32:12,000

of these aircraft that the mexican air

800

00:32:17,269 --> 00:32:14,960

force and whatever the craft did they

801
00:32:18,070 --> 00:32:17,279
stayed with them and did everything that

802
00:32:22,710 --> 00:32:18,080
the

803
00:32:25,029 --> 00:32:22,720
have got a word or something to break

804
00:32:27,430 --> 00:32:25,039
formation and they all split off and

805
00:32:29,750 --> 00:32:27,440
then the ships just stopped dead

806
00:32:31,990 --> 00:32:29,760
right there there was probably 14 of

807
00:32:34,549 --> 00:32:32,000
them and then they shot straight up in

808
00:32:35,990 --> 00:32:34,559
the sky straight up vertical

809
00:32:37,669 --> 00:32:36,000
and disappeared

810
00:32:40,470 --> 00:32:37,679
and i'm going

811
00:32:42,310 --> 00:32:40,480
boy freaking cow you know so i popped

812
00:32:44,950 --> 00:32:42,320
that tape out put another one in took

813
00:32:47,269 --> 00:32:44,960

that tape over to the newsroom said

814

00:32:49,509 --> 00:32:47,279

did you guys just see what came down

815

00:32:52,230 --> 00:32:49,519

i put it i put it in a tape machine and

816

00:32:53,669 --> 00:32:52,240

then the tape in in the newsroom we got

817

00:32:56,710 --> 00:32:53,679

this huge

818

00:32:58,389 --> 00:32:56,720

video monitor that's almost at ceiling

819

00:33:00,389 --> 00:32:58,399

level and i put it in here and i'm

820

00:33:02,950 --> 00:33:00,399

showing it to everybody and everybody's

821

00:33:05,350 --> 00:33:02,960

like yeah yeah yeah whatever

822

00:33:06,630 --> 00:33:05,360

they said nobody put it over there for

823

00:33:10,149 --> 00:33:06,640

editing

824

00:33:11,110 --> 00:33:10,159

this was like 2 30 in the afternoon

825

00:33:13,350 --> 00:33:11,120

so

826

00:33:15,110 --> 00:33:13,360

i'm the guy that rolls the tapes during

827

00:33:16,950 --> 00:33:15,120

the news when you when they talk about a

828

00:33:19,269 --> 00:33:16,960

fire and you see a fire i'm the guy that

829

00:33:21,990 --> 00:33:19,279

rolls that tape so you see it

830

00:33:23,350 --> 00:33:22,000

so five o'clock came nothing six o'clock

831

00:33:25,590 --> 00:33:23,360

came nothing

832

00:33:28,870 --> 00:33:25,600

10 o'clock

833

00:33:30,389 --> 00:33:28,880

then they did it at the very very end of

834

00:33:31,590 --> 00:33:30,399

the show

835

00:33:32,950 --> 00:33:31,600

and

836

00:33:37,669 --> 00:33:32,960

our

837

00:33:39,590 --> 00:33:37,679

came out of a commercial and all you all

838

00:33:42,710 --> 00:33:39,600

you see is black but you hear him

839

00:33:47,830 --> 00:33:45,110

just big belly laughs

840

00:33:50,070 --> 00:33:47,840

he says both mexicans they're

841

00:33:52,470 --> 00:33:50,080

celebrating their independence and

842

00:33:55,190 --> 00:33:52,480

they're drinking margaritas

843

00:33:56,950 --> 00:33:55,200

and they saw ufos so what do they show

844

00:33:58,870 --> 00:33:56,960

they show little dots in the sky when

845

00:34:02,470 --> 00:33:58,880

they all shot away

846

00:34:04,710 --> 00:34:02,480

oh man i was furious i was so furious

847

00:34:07,909 --> 00:34:04,720

after the newscast was over they tossed

848

00:34:09,349 --> 00:34:07,919

it off the nightline i came in a studio

849

00:34:11,510 --> 00:34:09,359

because my

850

00:34:13,030 --> 00:34:11,520

my tape room was adjacent to the studio

851
00:34:16,389 --> 00:34:13,040
i came in there and said

852
00:34:17,510 --> 00:34:16,399
what the hell was that i said i gave you

853
00:34:21,669 --> 00:34:17,520
guys

854
00:34:23,829 --> 00:34:21,679
much better video than that and then the

855
00:34:25,669 --> 00:34:23,839
um the

856
00:34:28,149 --> 00:34:25,679
anchor said

857
00:34:30,790 --> 00:34:28,159
well the news director

858
00:34:33,510 --> 00:34:30,800
told us to do that he was real smug

859
00:34:35,909 --> 00:34:33,520
and then right there i remember when i

860
00:34:38,550 --> 00:34:35,919
was at i was in i was in

861
00:34:41,190 --> 00:34:38,560
university at webster university here in

862
00:34:42,790 --> 00:34:41,200
st louis or in webster groves here in st

863
00:34:44,710 --> 00:34:42,800

louis

864

00:34:47,990 --> 00:34:44,720

and i remember the professors used to

865

00:34:48,790 --> 00:34:48,000

tell us you have chosen a career where

866

00:34:53,030 --> 00:34:48,800

you

867

00:34:55,990 --> 00:34:53,040

carry a very heavy responsibility

868

00:34:58,150 --> 00:34:56,000

people aren't ready for the truth

869

00:35:01,750 --> 00:34:58,160

if you give them the truth it's like

870

00:35:04,550 --> 00:35:01,760

screaming fire in a crowded theater

871

00:35:05,349 --> 00:35:04,560

this is a liberal university out there

872

00:35:06,790 --> 00:35:05,359

i know

873

00:35:08,870 --> 00:35:06,800

i don't know if you knew i graduated

874

00:35:10,470 --> 00:35:08,880

from there too i was just gonna say

875

00:35:11,990 --> 00:35:10,480

i didn't know you i didn't know you went

876

00:35:13,910 --> 00:35:12,000

there as well

877

00:35:16,550 --> 00:35:13,920

yeah yeah yeah

878

00:35:18,550 --> 00:35:16,560

or television uh productions yeah

879

00:35:19,750 --> 00:35:18,560

television and film productions

880

00:35:22,470 --> 00:35:19,760

and

881

00:35:25,670 --> 00:35:22,480

we all met out after the class was over

882

00:35:27,270 --> 00:35:25,680

out in front of the the room and we're

883

00:35:29,430 --> 00:35:27,280

all scratching our heads because you

884

00:35:31,910 --> 00:35:29,440

know it's liberal and they're all like

885

00:35:32,790 --> 00:35:31,920

what the hell was that all about you

886

00:35:34,790 --> 00:35:32,800

know

887

00:35:36,470 --> 00:35:34,800

like we're not supposed to tell the

888

00:35:38,390 --> 00:35:36,480

truth you know

889

00:35:40,470 --> 00:35:38,400

and then when i actually when i was

890

00:35:44,069 --> 00:35:40,480

working in television i saw it all act

891

00:35:45,190 --> 00:35:44,079

out all acted out

892

00:35:46,710 --> 00:35:45,200

yep

893

00:35:48,950 --> 00:35:46,720

senator i was just going to say since

894

00:35:50,390 --> 00:35:48,960

we're kind of on the same subject um i

895

00:35:52,390 --> 00:35:50,400

had a

896

00:35:54,470 --> 00:35:52,400

professor his name was you know mr

897

00:35:56,710 --> 00:35:54,480

johnson or professor johnson

898

00:35:58,550 --> 00:35:56,720

and out of all those classes i mean mine

899

00:36:00,630 --> 00:35:58,560

were heavily in like programming and

900

00:36:02,630 --> 00:36:00,640

networking and databases and stuff like

901
00:36:05,030 --> 00:36:02,640
that because my degree was computer

902
00:36:06,710 --> 00:36:05,040
science but you know those some of those

903
00:36:08,310 --> 00:36:06,720
uh what they call them again electives

904
00:36:09,990 --> 00:36:08,320
you know the ones you just kind of take

905
00:36:11,750 --> 00:36:10,000
that are not that

906
00:36:13,670 --> 00:36:11,760
they're not that important to your to

907
00:36:15,430 --> 00:36:13,680
your degree um i took this

908
00:36:17,510 --> 00:36:15,440
communications class and that

909
00:36:20,069 --> 00:36:17,520
communications class out of everything

910
00:36:22,870 --> 00:36:20,079
in the four years that was like that

911
00:36:26,069 --> 00:36:22,880
basically stuck with me like 90

912
00:36:28,150 --> 00:36:26,079
of of my memory was that class you know

913
00:36:30,150 --> 00:36:28,160

i don't vaguely remember any of my other

914

00:36:31,829 --> 00:36:30,160

classes but that one it just blew my

915

00:36:33,670 --> 00:36:31,839

mind i mean because you you can relate

916

00:36:35,990 --> 00:36:33,680

to this and maybe uh people watching

917

00:36:38,630 --> 00:36:36,000

this might you know learn something from

918

00:36:41,030 --> 00:36:38,640

this as well and and add add whatever

919

00:36:43,750 --> 00:36:41,040

you can you know if you hear what what

920

00:36:45,670 --> 00:36:43,760

i'm about to bring up but so for example

921

00:36:46,470 --> 00:36:45,680

uh he was talking about the news he says

922

00:36:48,950 --> 00:36:46,480

that

923

00:36:51,030 --> 00:36:48,960

most of the news is really dumbed down

924

00:36:53,270 --> 00:36:51,040

for the average person to to

925

00:36:55,270 --> 00:36:53,280

understand so like you know it has to be

926
00:36:58,150 --> 00:36:55,280
you know pretty much understood by like

927
00:37:01,030 --> 00:36:58,160
a seven-year-old you know and

928
00:37:03,910 --> 00:37:01,040
not only that because you know they they

929
00:37:06,069 --> 00:37:03,920
want to be the ones that are um uh the

930
00:37:08,390 --> 00:37:06,079
ones that they want you to come to them

931
00:37:09,589 --> 00:37:08,400
to watch and that they're the ones in

932
00:37:11,750 --> 00:37:09,599
the gnome

933
00:37:14,630 --> 00:37:11,760
he says pay attention next time an event

934
00:37:17,030 --> 00:37:14,640
happens they would go like 12 hours two

935
00:37:19,030 --> 00:37:17,040
days you know later after it happening

936
00:37:21,750 --> 00:37:19,040
they'll go to the location but report on

937
00:37:24,069 --> 00:37:21,760
it as if it just now occurred because it

938
00:37:26,310 --> 00:37:24,079

gives the sense of urgency and it

939

00:37:27,750 --> 00:37:26,320

basically you know um

940

00:37:28,870 --> 00:37:27,760

because sometimes you know you notice

941

00:37:30,790 --> 00:37:28,880

that in the footage right they're

942

00:37:32,390 --> 00:37:30,800

standing there i mean everybody's gone

943

00:37:33,829 --> 00:37:32,400

and they're like earlier today there was

944

00:37:36,950 --> 00:37:33,839

a robbery here

945

00:37:38,950 --> 00:37:36,960

so so did this right and it was just to

946

00:37:41,510 --> 00:37:38,960

make themselves important enough to for

947

00:37:43,349 --> 00:37:41,520

you to tune into them as opposed to you

948

00:37:44,950 --> 00:37:43,359

know somebody else and then not only

949

00:37:46,870 --> 00:37:44,960

that all those questions that they

950

00:37:49,349 --> 00:37:46,880

always like to act like they're they're

951
00:37:51,430 --> 00:37:49,359
random questions and you know just of

952
00:37:53,109 --> 00:37:51,440
kind of off the cuff um are all

953
00:37:54,950 --> 00:37:53,119
pre-planned you know there's nothing

954
00:37:56,550 --> 00:37:54,960
that that they don't already know what

955
00:37:58,710 --> 00:37:56,560
they're going to ask and what you know

956
00:38:01,109 --> 00:37:58,720
what the answers are going to be given

957
00:38:02,790 --> 00:38:01,119
and i can go into a lot more but what

958
00:38:04,630 --> 00:38:02,800
what do you what do you say about what

959
00:38:07,589 --> 00:38:04,640
i've said so far

960
00:38:09,190 --> 00:38:07,599
oh i had none 100 right on

961
00:38:11,349 --> 00:38:09,200
um the saying

962
00:38:14,069 --> 00:38:11,359
at the tv station i worked at

963
00:38:15,670 --> 00:38:14,079

if it bleeds it leads

964

00:38:18,310 --> 00:38:15,680

you know kind of so

965

00:38:19,109 --> 00:38:18,320

if it wasn't bleeding they'd manufacture

966

00:38:22,870 --> 00:38:19,119

it

967

00:38:24,710 --> 00:38:22,880

i saw them destroy good people's lives

968

00:38:28,390 --> 00:38:24,720

just like we see today

969

00:38:29,750 --> 00:38:28,400

and they accentuate the criminals

970

00:38:32,710 --> 00:38:29,760

i've seen it

971

00:38:35,829 --> 00:38:32,720

and then they cover up and see the thing

972

00:38:39,109 --> 00:38:35,839

is with that incident with the ufo flap

973

00:38:44,470 --> 00:38:42,150

yeah i do too um but you know what after

974

00:38:46,630 --> 00:38:44,480

shortly after that i mean uh what was it

975

00:38:48,790 --> 00:38:46,640

hard copy and a couple of the other

976
00:38:49,589 --> 00:38:48,800
little rag

977
00:38:53,270 --> 00:38:49,599
type

978
00:38:55,270 --> 00:38:53,280
magazine news magazines carried all that

979
00:38:57,190 --> 00:38:55,280
but you know now that it's down to that

980
00:38:58,710 --> 00:38:57,200
level it's laughable that's what they

981
00:39:00,870 --> 00:38:58,720
make it as but

982
00:39:03,990 --> 00:39:00,880
um

983
00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:04,000
but i saw this i saw this happen many

984
00:39:08,390 --> 00:39:06,000
many times how they destroy people's

985
00:39:11,030 --> 00:39:08,400
lives and of course

986
00:39:15,190 --> 00:39:11,040
and we we all know this we've seen this

987
00:39:16,790 --> 00:39:15,200
most anybody most year uh viewers here

988
00:39:21,670 --> 00:39:16,800

have probably seen this

989

00:39:23,589 --> 00:39:21,680

anybody that speaks up about a real life

990

00:39:25,510 --> 00:39:23,599

ufo experience

991

00:39:26,790 --> 00:39:25,520

is made to look like you're just a

992

00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:26,800

buffoon

993

00:39:34,470 --> 00:39:30,400

oh or you saw swamp gas or whatever you

994

00:39:35,829 --> 00:39:34,480

know and i learned at an early age

995

00:39:38,470 --> 00:39:35,839

that

996

00:39:40,790 --> 00:39:38,480

i did i didn't buy any of this because

997

00:39:43,190 --> 00:39:40,800

when i was nine years old

998

00:39:45,030 --> 00:39:43,200

um

999

00:39:47,430 --> 00:39:45,040

my family went to the drive-in one night

1000

00:39:50,710 --> 00:39:47,440

there's eight kids and two adults in a

1001

00:39:52,710 --> 00:39:50,720

station wagon about 1965.

1002

00:39:55,109 --> 00:39:52,720

we're watching the movie

1003

00:39:57,670 --> 00:39:55,119

and my mom goes oh my god you know and

1004

00:40:00,310 --> 00:39:57,680

i'm sitting in the second seat i got i

1005

00:40:03,349 --> 00:40:00,320

got two sisters on my right i got one

1006

00:40:05,349 --> 00:40:03,359

sister on my left i'm in the middle

1007

00:40:07,910 --> 00:40:05,359

and i go and i'm thinking okay the movie

1008

00:40:09,990 --> 00:40:07,920

got good and then i go what's going on

1009

00:40:11,589 --> 00:40:10,000

mom goes no above the screen i look

1010

00:40:12,870 --> 00:40:11,599

above the screen

1011

00:40:16,150 --> 00:40:12,880

three

1012

00:40:19,109 --> 00:40:16,160

glowing ships they were like about the

1013

00:40:21,430 --> 00:40:19,119

size of uh a dinner plate

1014

00:40:22,950 --> 00:40:21,440

and they were like they were floating

1015

00:40:24,870 --> 00:40:22,960

they kind of like float like you would

1016

00:40:26,470 --> 00:40:24,880

see something floating in water and then

1017

00:40:27,510 --> 00:40:26,480

all of a sudden they stopped and they

1018

00:40:30,069 --> 00:40:27,520

locked

1019

00:40:31,030 --> 00:40:30,079

they were steady and then they started

1020

00:40:33,349 --> 00:40:31,040

moving

1021

00:40:35,589 --> 00:40:33,359

in formation they made these different

1022

00:40:38,309 --> 00:40:35,599

formations

1023

00:40:40,390 --> 00:40:38,319

and then the police pulled up in front

1024

00:40:42,550 --> 00:40:40,400

of the drive-in theater i don't i don't

1025

00:40:44,150 --> 00:40:42,560

know if people listening this knows what

1026

00:40:46,069 --> 00:40:44,160

a drive-in was but it was where you

1027

00:40:49,510 --> 00:40:46,079

brought your car you could drive your

1028

00:40:51,270 --> 00:40:49,520

car to a theater with this huge screen

1029

00:40:53,109 --> 00:40:51,280

and you could sit there and you put a

1030

00:40:55,030 --> 00:40:53,119

little speaker on your window and

1031

00:40:57,349 --> 00:40:55,040

everybody in the car could hear the

1032

00:40:58,230 --> 00:40:57,359

movie and it was usually old movies that

1033

00:41:00,150 --> 00:40:58,240

have been

1034

00:41:01,829 --> 00:41:00,160

out for some time

1035

00:41:04,309 --> 00:41:01,839

and you could get the whole car for like

1036

00:41:06,550 --> 00:41:04,319

five bucks in the theater so

1037

00:41:08,390 --> 00:41:06,560

you got eight kids you know it's a cheap

1038

00:41:09,430 --> 00:41:08,400

it's a cheap evening so

1039

00:41:12,630 --> 00:41:09,440

so

1040

00:41:15,430 --> 00:41:12,640

we're we're watching these three ships

1041

00:41:17,829 --> 00:41:15,440

make these formations with each other i

1042

00:41:21,030 --> 00:41:17,839

mean it was like they like like it was a

1043

00:41:23,750 --> 00:41:21,040

dance they were dancing around

1044

00:41:24,790 --> 00:41:23,760

police pull in front of the drive-in

1045

00:41:26,470 --> 00:41:24,800

the screen

1046

00:41:28,950 --> 00:41:26,480

which is in front of us and you can see

1047

00:41:31,030 --> 00:41:28,960

all this dirt because drive-in theaters

1048

00:41:33,829 --> 00:41:31,040

had like pea gravel

1049

00:41:35,829 --> 00:41:33,839

for um their surface and it would and

1050

00:41:37,750 --> 00:41:35,839

when the police pulled in

1051
00:41:39,190 --> 00:41:37,760
they stopped when they stopped they slid

1052
00:41:41,750 --> 00:41:39,200
through the pea gravel and it made this

1053
00:41:43,109 --> 00:41:41,760
dust come around the front of the screen

1054
00:41:45,910 --> 00:41:43,119
and then ships all of a sudden they

1055
00:41:47,349 --> 00:41:45,920
stopped and they slowly turned up and

1056
00:41:49,430 --> 00:41:47,359
two at the bottom one of the top so it

1057
00:41:52,790 --> 00:41:49,440
was like a triangle

1058
00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:52,800
and then they took off to the northwest

1059
00:41:56,150 --> 00:41:54,720
and it's like people are out of the cars

1060
00:41:57,990 --> 00:41:56,160
i'm trying to get out of the car i got a

1061
00:42:00,230 --> 00:41:58,000
sister on my left she's sleeping i'm

1062
00:42:01,030 --> 00:42:00,240
trying to open the door get out i fall

1063
00:42:03,030 --> 00:42:01,040

out

1064

00:42:05,349 --> 00:42:03,040

and i hit this pea gravel with my hands

1065

00:42:07,190 --> 00:42:05,359

it's like oh god it hurt and i'm looking

1066

00:42:08,230 --> 00:42:07,200

at these ships

1067

00:42:09,109 --> 00:42:08,240

it's like

1068

00:42:11,510 --> 00:42:09,119

and

1069

00:42:13,190 --> 00:42:11,520

mind you i wasn't into all this i was

1070

00:42:15,190 --> 00:42:13,200

just a regular

1071

00:42:16,950 --> 00:42:15,200

baseball i'm going to play baseball kind

1072

00:42:19,030 --> 00:42:16,960

of head you know

1073

00:42:20,870 --> 00:42:19,040

sci-fi all that wasn't interesting to me

1074

00:42:22,230 --> 00:42:20,880

until i saw this

1075

00:42:23,750 --> 00:42:22,240

and then

1076

00:42:25,829 --> 00:42:23,760

they took off and i saw it started

1077

00:42:26,870 --> 00:42:25,839

seeing people in the drive-in they're

1078

00:42:28,309 --> 00:42:26,880

all out of their cars and they're

1079

00:42:29,990 --> 00:42:28,319

partnering up in the sky and they're all

1080

00:42:31,829 --> 00:42:30,000

talking

1081

00:42:34,230 --> 00:42:31,839

i get back in the car my mom goes oh

1082

00:42:36,470 --> 00:42:34,240

yeah those are probably people from

1083

00:42:39,190 --> 00:42:36,480

another planet that scared me

1084

00:42:41,349 --> 00:42:39,200

like whoa really

1085

00:42:44,230 --> 00:42:41,359

and so we all kind of settled down the

1086

00:42:46,470 --> 00:42:44,240

movie's still rolling

1087

00:42:48,790 --> 00:42:46,480

i'd say a half hour later

1088

00:42:49,510 --> 00:42:48,800

they come back and they come from behind

1089

00:42:50,870 --> 00:42:49,520

us

1090

00:42:53,589 --> 00:42:50,880

real slow

1091

00:42:57,030 --> 00:42:53,599

real low they're glowing and as they

1092

00:42:59,829 --> 00:42:57,040

come i mean it's they their light

1093

00:43:01,829 --> 00:42:59,839

is like it makes the whole

1094

00:43:03,670 --> 00:43:01,839

area where all the cars are parked like

1095

00:43:05,910 --> 00:43:03,680

daylight

1096

00:43:08,550 --> 00:43:05,920

this time i'm out of the car i don't

1097

00:43:09,670 --> 00:43:08,560

have to skim over a sister i'm out of

1098

00:43:11,910 --> 00:43:09,680

the car

1099

00:43:13,829 --> 00:43:11,920

and they come up they're flat and then

1100

00:43:16,790 --> 00:43:13,839

they come up and they

1101
00:43:18,790 --> 00:43:16,800
they kind of like swivel up 90 degrees

1102
00:43:21,990 --> 00:43:18,800
and you see three discs

1103
00:43:24,069 --> 00:43:22,000
they did the exact same thing they did

1104
00:43:26,150 --> 00:43:24,079
before they slowed it like they were

1105
00:43:28,230 --> 00:43:26,160
floating and they locked and they

1106
00:43:30,230 --> 00:43:28,240
started making these maneuvers

1107
00:43:33,430 --> 00:43:30,240
police came

1108
00:43:34,309 --> 00:43:33,440
they shot off to the northwest

1109
00:43:36,470 --> 00:43:34,319
and

1110
00:43:39,030 --> 00:43:36,480
many many years later i'd say

1111
00:43:41,990 --> 00:43:39,040
30 35 years later i'm telling this to a

1112
00:43:43,670 --> 00:43:42,000
friend of mine he goes michael

1113
00:43:46,309 --> 00:43:43,680

what they did is

1114

00:43:47,990 --> 00:43:46,319

they are using a three-dimensional

1115

00:43:50,470 --> 00:43:48,000

alphabet

1116

00:43:51,829 --> 00:43:50,480

and they are triggering subconscious

1117

00:43:53,430 --> 00:43:51,839

memories

1118

00:43:55,750 --> 00:43:53,440

they triggered you

1119

00:43:57,430 --> 00:43:55,760

and it's like yeah because after that

1120

00:44:00,950 --> 00:43:57,440

incident

1121

00:44:01,910 --> 00:44:00,960

i all i i just knew how these ships were

1122

00:44:04,950 --> 00:44:01,920

built

1123

00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:04,960

that they had two drive systems in them

1124

00:44:09,349 --> 00:44:06,720

how did i know i didn't even know what a

1125

00:44:12,470 --> 00:44:09,359

drive system was but i knew they had two

1126

00:44:14,870 --> 00:44:12,480

of them and one was to fly within a

1127

00:44:18,150 --> 00:44:14,880

solar system the other one was to jump

1128

00:44:20,150 --> 00:44:18,160

major distances through the universe

1129

00:44:22,069 --> 00:44:20,160

and i'm in fifth grade

1130

00:44:23,349 --> 00:44:22,079

and so i'm drawing all this stuff out

1131

00:44:24,230 --> 00:44:23,359

head none

1132

00:44:26,950 --> 00:44:24,240

and

1133

00:44:29,589 --> 00:44:26,960

i got this like three ring binder with

1134

00:44:32,470 --> 00:44:29,599

all these diagrams that i drew out i

1135

00:44:33,990 --> 00:44:32,480

mean i use compasses and i drew things

1136

00:44:36,390 --> 00:44:34,000

exact

1137

00:44:38,630 --> 00:44:36,400

and if i'm on the school bus

1138

00:44:40,470 --> 00:44:38,640

right i get on the bus i'm sit down and

1139

00:44:43,430 --> 00:44:40,480

somebody sits next to me i go do you

1140

00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:43,440

know what a ufo is and i flip open this

1141

00:44:47,510 --> 00:44:45,680

this three frame binder and explain to

1142

00:44:49,750 --> 00:44:47,520

them how i saw all this in the drive in

1143

00:44:52,390 --> 00:44:49,760

next thing you know the bus is crowded

1144

00:44:54,710 --> 00:44:52,400

but i'm the only one by myself sitting

1145

00:44:55,910 --> 00:44:54,720

in the seat because nobody wanted to sit

1146

00:44:58,309 --> 00:44:55,920

with me

1147

00:44:59,670 --> 00:44:58,319

and so

1148

00:45:02,790 --> 00:44:59,680

so it was like

1149

00:45:05,030 --> 00:45:02,800

i would say that was a turning point in

1150

00:45:07,430 --> 00:45:05,040

my life when i saw this

1151
00:45:11,829 --> 00:45:07,440
and the friend of mine said what they

1152
00:45:13,190 --> 00:45:11,839
did is they triggered subconscious

1153
00:45:16,230 --> 00:45:13,200
programming

1154
00:45:18,790 --> 00:45:16,240
so that you would awaken

1155
00:45:21,910 --> 00:45:18,800
and begin the process

1156
00:45:24,550 --> 00:45:21,920
of the awakening part of this planet

1157
00:45:27,030 --> 00:45:24,560
and it's like and and so i doused it and

1158
00:45:29,349 --> 00:45:27,040
he's right and that's what happened

1159
00:45:31,750 --> 00:45:29,359
is that they triggered something inside

1160
00:45:33,109 --> 00:45:31,760
of me and nothing's ever been the same

1161
00:45:35,430 --> 00:45:33,119
since i mean

1162
00:45:38,150 --> 00:45:35,440
i've never looked at life

1163
00:45:40,309 --> 00:45:38,160

the way i had looked at it before

1164

00:45:42,230 --> 00:45:40,319

and i have attracted other people into

1165

00:45:45,270 --> 00:45:42,240

my life

1166

00:45:47,589 --> 00:45:45,280

that have been like-minded

1167

00:45:49,270 --> 00:45:47,599

yeah well i mean uh

1168

00:45:50,710 --> 00:45:49,280

especially that's how i'm trying to

1169

00:45:53,510 --> 00:45:50,720

remember exactly

1170

00:45:55,109 --> 00:45:53,520

when exactly i met you or which which

1171

00:45:58,230 --> 00:45:55,119

which meeting it was

1172

00:46:00,870 --> 00:45:58,240

but um you know i guess like like-minded

1173

00:46:02,630 --> 00:46:00,880

you know people seeking seeking others

1174

00:46:04,069 --> 00:46:02,640

that are you know at least thinking

1175

00:46:05,750 --> 00:46:04,079

about these other things that most

1176
00:46:08,150 --> 00:46:05,760
people don't they consider themselves

1177
00:46:10,069 --> 00:46:08,160
normal uh but let me just real quick uh

1178
00:46:12,470 --> 00:46:10,079
michael i wanted to

1179
00:46:13,670 --> 00:46:12,480
let some of the people out watching let

1180
00:46:15,430 --> 00:46:13,680
them know

1181
00:46:17,910 --> 00:46:15,440
so originally we're supposed to have

1182
00:46:20,470 --> 00:46:17,920
sally fabian on but

1183
00:46:22,710 --> 00:46:20,480
she was very sorry and had to cancel so

1184
00:46:24,870 --> 00:46:22,720
we didn't get to do a numerology reading

1185
00:46:26,950 --> 00:46:24,880
after that i wanted to have my good

1186
00:46:28,630 --> 00:46:26,960
friend michael come on to talk about

1187
00:46:30,390 --> 00:46:28,640
ring makers of saturn

1188
00:46:32,630 --> 00:46:30,400

and because he was way more familiar

1189

00:46:35,750 --> 00:46:32,640

with that story than i am it's actually

1190

00:46:38,150 --> 00:46:35,760

a a book and there are several talks by

1191

00:46:40,550 --> 00:46:38,160

dr norman bergeron

1192

00:46:43,430 --> 00:46:40,560

who is a scientist and engineer for

1193

00:46:45,030 --> 00:46:43,440

lockheed and so anyway just catching you

1194

00:46:47,589 --> 00:46:45,040

up real quick if you have any questions

1195

00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:47,599

for michael uh don't hesitate to join

1196

00:46:51,349 --> 00:46:49,440

the telegram group to

1197

00:46:53,670 --> 00:46:51,359

ask him yourself or if you have any

1198

00:46:55,510 --> 00:46:53,680

questions in in the

1199

00:46:57,589 --> 00:46:55,520

chat just

1200

00:46:59,990 --> 00:46:57,599

please put three asterisks before the

1201

00:47:02,230 --> 00:47:00,000

question and um i'll ask it over when i

1202

00:47:04,870 --> 00:47:02,240

catch it but um michael you know thank

1203

00:47:06,470 --> 00:47:04,880

you again you know um we haven't exactly

1204

00:47:08,470 --> 00:47:06,480

discussed how much time you could spend

1205

00:47:10,470 --> 00:47:08,480

with me but i'm not in a hurry and i

1206

00:47:13,030 --> 00:47:10,480

hope you can chat with me a bit longer

1207

00:47:15,109 --> 00:47:13,040

if no one else comes on to to want to

1208

00:47:17,190 --> 00:47:15,119

share their stories during open lines

1209

00:47:19,910 --> 00:47:17,200

today

1210

00:47:21,910 --> 00:47:19,920

yeah i'll hang with you

1211

00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:21,920

there's um there's a lot of there's a

1212

00:47:27,589 --> 00:47:24,720

lot of things that that have happened

1213

00:47:30,390 --> 00:47:27,599

since that event at the drive-in so

1214

00:47:31,589 --> 00:47:30,400

i mean i have seen other

1215

00:47:34,870 --> 00:47:31,599

um

1216

00:47:38,150 --> 00:47:34,880

i would call i guess ships in the sky

1217

00:47:39,589 --> 00:47:38,160

and i just it's like it's an involvement

1218

00:47:42,230 --> 00:47:39,599

it's like

1219

00:47:43,829 --> 00:47:42,240

year by year more and more things are

1220

00:47:45,829 --> 00:47:43,839

unfolding to me

1221

00:47:47,990 --> 00:47:45,839

it was in the early 80s where i was

1222

00:47:49,510 --> 00:47:48,000

introduced to billy meyer and the

1223

00:47:51,670 --> 00:47:49,520

pleadians

1224

00:47:53,670 --> 00:47:51,680

and for some reason i was strongly

1225

00:47:55,030 --> 00:47:53,680

attracted to that

1226

00:47:57,829 --> 00:47:55,040

and

1227

00:48:00,150 --> 00:47:57,839

later on i find out that it's that it is

1228

00:48:03,750 --> 00:48:00,160

a it was a true encounter that billy

1229

00:48:06,549 --> 00:48:03,760

meyer had with a group of ets

1230

00:48:08,470 --> 00:48:06,559

from the x from the pleiades

1231

00:48:11,990 --> 00:48:08,480

and

1232

00:48:13,829 --> 00:48:12,000

to this day i i i don't i don't even um

1233

00:48:17,030 --> 00:48:13,839

i don't try to say that oh i have this

1234

00:48:18,870 --> 00:48:17,040

connection and i'm a plant no no

1235

00:48:22,710 --> 00:48:18,880

um

1236

00:48:24,870 --> 00:48:22,720

i think what it is for me adnan is

1237

00:48:26,950 --> 00:48:24,880

it's a path of

1238

00:48:29,670 --> 00:48:26,960

developing consciousness

1239

00:48:31,190 --> 00:48:29,680

just expanding my consciousness

1240

00:48:34,069 --> 00:48:31,200

so that

1241

00:48:37,510 --> 00:48:34,079

i can join the greater community that's

1242

00:48:40,069 --> 00:48:37,520

already out there of benevolent beings

1243

00:48:41,190 --> 00:48:40,079

and i want to share that with other

1244

00:48:43,190 --> 00:48:41,200

people

1245

00:48:46,630 --> 00:48:43,200

that are ready for this

1246

00:48:50,150 --> 00:48:46,640

and um what was it was a month or so ago

1247

00:48:53,190 --> 00:48:50,160

i introduced you to penny kelly yes and

1248

00:48:56,309 --> 00:48:53,200

i i was very attracted to her because

1249

00:48:58,630 --> 00:48:56,319

what she's teaching is in rhythm to what

1250

00:48:59,990 --> 00:48:58,640

i'm feeling inside myself

1251
00:49:02,710 --> 00:49:00,000
and i've been

1252
00:49:04,390 --> 00:49:02,720
listening to penny for probably

1253
00:49:06,589 --> 00:49:04,400
a year and a half

1254
00:49:08,870 --> 00:49:06,599
and i have not found any

1255
00:49:12,150 --> 00:49:08,880
inconsistencies with her

1256
00:49:14,790 --> 00:49:12,160
and she now she claims to be from the

1257
00:49:16,870 --> 00:49:14,800
pleiades her last incarnation and that's

1258
00:49:20,549 --> 00:49:16,880
quote her people that's what she calls

1259
00:49:23,190 --> 00:49:20,559
it her people okay i mean i'm i i don't

1260
00:49:26,549 --> 00:49:23,200
find any problem with any of that

1261
00:49:28,630 --> 00:49:26,559
and i think we all have if if people

1262
00:49:31,589 --> 00:49:28,640
that are on this call right now

1263
00:49:35,430 --> 00:49:31,599

had none um we are all

1264

00:49:39,109 --> 00:49:35,440

here because we have a higher calling

1265

00:49:40,150 --> 00:49:39,119

that uh we're here for and that is to

1266

00:49:41,349 --> 00:49:40,160

um

1267

00:49:45,270 --> 00:49:41,359

be

1268

00:49:48,390 --> 00:49:45,280

we are

1269

00:49:51,030 --> 00:49:48,400

to develop our consciousness

1270

00:49:52,069 --> 00:49:51,040

uh through what we're experiencing right

1271

00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:52,079

now

1272

00:49:57,589 --> 00:49:56,000

for all of us whether you're in the

1273

00:49:59,910 --> 00:49:57,599

united states or whether you're

1274

00:50:01,670 --> 00:49:59,920

netherlands or whether you're in europe

1275

00:50:04,309 --> 00:50:01,680

or wherever you are

1276

00:50:07,670 --> 00:50:04,319

we're all experiencing this

1277

00:50:09,589 --> 00:50:07,680

a very traumatic experience through um

1278

00:50:12,630 --> 00:50:09,599

what's going on right now

1279

00:50:14,950 --> 00:50:12,640

but i think this is also the challenge

1280

00:50:16,390 --> 00:50:14,960

for us to

1281

00:50:20,630 --> 00:50:16,400

rise up

1282

00:50:21,829 --> 00:50:20,640

and focus on what we want our world to

1283

00:50:24,630 --> 00:50:21,839

look like

1284

00:50:26,549 --> 00:50:24,640

mine is is i want us

1285

00:50:28,069 --> 00:50:26,559

us here on this planet

1286

00:50:30,630 --> 00:50:28,079

to join

1287

00:50:31,910 --> 00:50:30,640

the greater community of benevolent

1288

00:50:33,109 --> 00:50:31,920

beings

1289

00:50:36,710 --> 00:50:33,119

and

1290

00:50:38,150 --> 00:50:36,720

uh advance ourselves beyond what we can

1291

00:50:41,030 --> 00:50:38,160

even imagine

1292

00:50:42,790 --> 00:50:41,040

is possible right now i believe that

1293

00:50:45,670 --> 00:50:42,800

there are

1294

00:50:50,069 --> 00:50:45,680

fantastic um

1295

00:50:55,030 --> 00:50:52,870

achievements that have been done

1296

00:50:57,670 --> 00:50:55,040

that have been suppressed because the

1297

00:51:00,309 --> 00:50:57,680

people that can that that have been in

1298

00:51:01,670 --> 00:51:00,319

control of this planet

1299

00:51:03,910 --> 00:51:01,680

have suppressed

1300

00:51:05,270 --> 00:51:03,920

you know everything from energy

1301
00:51:07,510 --> 00:51:05,280
to medicine

1302
00:51:09,270 --> 00:51:07,520
to agriculture

1303
00:51:11,829 --> 00:51:09,280
to um

1304
00:51:15,190 --> 00:51:11,839
energy you name it they have suppressed

1305
00:51:17,190 --> 00:51:15,200
it all for the one purpose of control

1306
00:51:20,150 --> 00:51:17,200
and benefiting themselves

1307
00:51:22,390 --> 00:51:20,160
right and i believe that there are

1308
00:51:25,750 --> 00:51:22,400
benevolent beings

1309
00:51:26,950 --> 00:51:25,760
that are in other races from maybe other

1310
00:51:29,670 --> 00:51:26,960
planets

1311
00:51:31,349 --> 00:51:29,680
other dimensions whatever

1312
00:51:33,589 --> 00:51:31,359
that are here

1313
00:51:36,549 --> 00:51:33,599

that are like our cheerleaders

1314

00:51:38,549 --> 00:51:36,559

that are like come on guys do this you

1315

00:51:41,349 --> 00:51:38,559

guys can do this we're not going to do

1316

00:51:43,829 --> 00:51:41,359

it for you but we're here to support you

1317

00:51:47,510 --> 00:51:43,839

and they do the same things we do

1318

00:51:51,270 --> 00:51:47,520

they they pray with vision for us

1319

00:51:53,030 --> 00:51:51,280

so that they pour energy into

1320

00:51:54,230 --> 00:51:53,040

our development

1321

00:51:56,309 --> 00:51:54,240

and

1322

00:51:57,910 --> 00:51:56,319

if we

1323

00:51:59,670 --> 00:51:57,920

become open

1324

00:52:04,069 --> 00:51:59,680

to that energy

1325

00:52:05,910 --> 00:52:04,079

there is no limit to what we can do

1326
00:52:08,230 --> 00:52:05,920
one of the things that penny kelly said

1327
00:52:11,349 --> 00:52:08,240
to do and i've done this several times

1328
00:52:13,589 --> 00:52:11,359
even when i when i'm dousing

1329
00:52:15,750 --> 00:52:13,599
um i've asked the dousing is it

1330
00:52:18,790 --> 00:52:15,760
appropriate for me to invite these

1331
00:52:21,109 --> 00:52:18,800
benevolent beings

1332
00:52:23,510 --> 00:52:21,119
to so that we can be in contact with

1333
00:52:26,230 --> 00:52:23,520
each other whether it's physical

1334
00:52:27,190 --> 00:52:26,240
or telepathic or otherwise and it said

1335
00:52:29,030 --> 00:52:27,200
yes

1336
00:52:32,630 --> 00:52:29,040
so penny kelly said all you have to do

1337
00:52:34,790 --> 00:52:32,640
is say i invite you in i you

1338
00:52:36,790 --> 00:52:34,800

and i and i qualified i say you

1339

00:52:38,630 --> 00:52:36,800

benevolent beings

1340

00:52:40,790 --> 00:52:38,640

i invite you in

1341

00:52:42,390 --> 00:52:40,800

now penny said that after she had done

1342

00:52:44,309 --> 00:52:42,400

that within a week

1343

00:52:47,349 --> 00:52:44,319

she walked outside she looked up and she

1344

00:52:49,990 --> 00:52:47,359

saw a craft that was hovering over tree

1345

00:52:51,990 --> 00:52:50,000

tops in her property

1346

00:52:54,549 --> 00:52:52,000

i haven't seen that yet but i've had

1347

00:52:56,710 --> 00:52:54,559

some pretty incredible dreams and i

1348

00:52:59,270 --> 00:52:56,720

think that's how they communicate that's

1349

00:53:01,270 --> 00:52:59,280

their first step is in communicating

1350

00:53:02,710 --> 00:53:01,280

right so um

1351
00:53:05,430 --> 00:53:02,720
i'm gonna i'm gonna bring this back to

1352
00:53:08,069 --> 00:53:05,440
the ring makers odd nun and i douse the

1353
00:53:10,549 --> 00:53:08,079
ring makers and i do not get

1354
00:53:14,390 --> 00:53:10,559
any sort of

1355
00:53:18,710 --> 00:53:14,400
malevolent intentions towards us i get

1356
00:53:20,870 --> 00:53:18,720
more the ring makers are more ambivalent

1357
00:53:22,150 --> 00:53:20,880
you know okay you're here i don't care

1358
00:53:24,309 --> 00:53:22,160
you know whatever as long as you don't

1359
00:53:27,430 --> 00:53:24,319
mess with us we don't mess with you

1360
00:53:28,870 --> 00:53:27,440
we have our job to do we want to do this

1361
00:53:31,030 --> 00:53:28,880
and we're

1362
00:53:32,549 --> 00:53:31,040
we've been doing this a long time and if

1363
00:53:34,470 --> 00:53:32,559

you develop great

1364

00:53:35,829 --> 00:53:34,480

but if you develop and you become a

1365

00:53:36,870 --> 00:53:35,839

threat to us we're going to deal with

1366

00:53:38,390 --> 00:53:36,880

you

1367

00:53:40,150 --> 00:53:38,400

that's what i've that's what i got from

1368

00:53:43,270 --> 00:53:40,160

the ring makers

1369

00:53:45,190 --> 00:53:43,280

and um in the bigger picture i got that

1370

00:53:46,549 --> 00:53:45,200

we're not messing with them

1371

00:53:48,950 --> 00:53:46,559

and um

1372

00:53:51,349 --> 00:53:48,960

there's going to be this uh i guess you

1373

00:53:53,589 --> 00:53:51,359

would call it this harmony between what

1374

00:53:57,750 --> 00:53:53,599

they're doing and what we're doing

1375

00:53:58,950 --> 00:53:57,760

and so um i don't see any real threat

1376

00:54:00,309 --> 00:53:58,960

um

1377

00:54:01,829 --> 00:54:00,319

to the earth

1378

00:54:03,910 --> 00:54:01,839

penny kelly

1379

00:54:06,230 --> 00:54:03,920

what we said about a month ago she had a

1380

00:54:09,349 --> 00:54:06,240

clairvoyant vision

1381

00:54:12,069 --> 00:54:09,359

and the colonizers who were controlling

1382

00:54:14,950 --> 00:54:12,079

the planet have left because they found

1383

00:54:16,790 --> 00:54:14,960

that it's not worth their while because

1384

00:54:18,870 --> 00:54:16,800

people are waking up

1385

00:54:21,030 --> 00:54:18,880

uh so they don't it's not worth their

1386

00:54:23,829 --> 00:54:21,040

while to stay here right you don't have

1387

00:54:25,430 --> 00:54:23,839

to evacuate right to interrupt just real

1388

00:54:29,109 --> 00:54:25,440

quick uh you know i know you don't do

1389

00:54:31,430 --> 00:54:29,119

social media um but um on the telegram

1390

00:54:33,670 --> 00:54:31,440

group i had posted a video maybe i can

1391

00:54:35,349 --> 00:54:33,680

bring it up in the browser later on

1392

00:54:37,910 --> 00:54:35,359

today and just show it to everyone else

1393

00:54:39,750 --> 00:54:37,920

too um there was um

1394

00:54:41,430 --> 00:54:39,760

a a um

1395

00:54:43,430 --> 00:54:41,440

basically it was supposed to be have

1396

00:54:44,230 --> 00:54:43,440

happening in boston and the story that i

1397

00:54:46,230 --> 00:54:44,240

got

1398

00:54:47,349 --> 00:54:46,240

from it is that

1399

00:54:48,309 --> 00:54:47,359

um

1400

00:54:51,190 --> 00:54:48,319

i found

1401
00:54:53,510 --> 00:54:51,200
johnson

1402
00:54:55,589 --> 00:54:53,520
that used to channel adronis and it's

1403
00:54:57,430 --> 00:54:55,599
basically these these lights that are

1404
00:55:01,190 --> 00:54:57,440
just kind of shooting off in the sky at

1405
00:55:03,109 --> 00:55:01,200
different random points and it just um

1406
00:55:06,150 --> 00:55:03,119
basically said this is like a mass

1407
00:55:08,789 --> 00:55:06,160
exodus of these other bad et's you know

1408
00:55:09,670 --> 00:55:08,799
and i don't know i wish i wish i could

1409
00:55:11,589 --> 00:55:09,680
be

1410
00:55:13,589 --> 00:55:11,599
um

1411
00:55:15,270 --> 00:55:13,599
not for egotistical reasons but a source

1412
00:55:17,430 --> 00:55:15,280
for people that they can if they come

1413
00:55:19,430 --> 00:55:17,440

here for me to tell them yes i know for

1414

00:55:21,030 --> 00:55:19,440

sure you can trust this information

1415

00:55:23,109 --> 00:55:21,040

unfortunately most of the videos i

1416

00:55:24,950 --> 00:55:23,119

always have to just leave it for them to

1417

00:55:26,309 --> 00:55:24,960

watch and make up their own mind you

1418

00:55:28,630 --> 00:55:26,319

know if there's something more that i

1419

00:55:30,150 --> 00:55:28,640

have that i could add to it i'll try but

1420

00:55:32,870 --> 00:55:30,160

you know we're kind of all in the dark

1421

00:55:35,109 --> 00:55:32,880

when it comes to all this so in a way

1422

00:55:37,829 --> 00:55:35,119

there's what i'm saying is if

1423

00:55:39,910 --> 00:55:37,839

if this video is true and not cgi

1424

00:55:43,030 --> 00:55:39,920

there's some visual corroboration

1425

00:55:45,750 --> 00:55:43,040

corroborative evidence that this exodus

1426

00:55:46,789 --> 00:55:45,760

and them leaving is happening

1427

00:55:49,589 --> 00:55:46,799

yeah

1428

00:55:52,069 --> 00:55:49,599

and you know i think the um adnan i

1429

00:55:54,230 --> 00:55:52,079

think the most important thing

1430

00:55:55,589 --> 00:55:54,240

for people that are on this

1431

00:55:56,630 --> 00:55:55,599

call

1432

00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:56,640

is that

1433

00:56:00,549 --> 00:55:58,079

you develop

1434

00:56:02,950 --> 00:56:00,559

your consciousness so that you can rely

1435

00:56:05,589 --> 00:56:02,960

on it for true

1436

00:56:07,750 --> 00:56:05,599

for the truth for true information

1437

00:56:10,390 --> 00:56:07,760

and if you have a question you can ask

1438

00:56:12,710 --> 00:56:10,400

it such as like what you just said and i

1439

00:56:14,870 --> 00:56:12,720

doused it and it was

1440

00:56:18,630 --> 00:56:14,880

what you just talked about this uh i saw

1441

00:56:20,309 --> 00:56:18,640

it last week too uh about these um trash

1442

00:56:22,390 --> 00:56:20,319

that were exiting what was it around

1443

00:56:25,270 --> 00:56:22,400

boston i guess yes

1444

00:56:27,990 --> 00:56:25,280

so you did see that video as well and

1445

00:56:30,390 --> 00:56:28,000

yeah yeah and it's and that ain't all of

1446

00:56:33,109 --> 00:56:30,400

them had none that's just right there's

1447

00:56:34,710 --> 00:56:33,119

a boatload of them and you know that are

1448

00:56:37,430 --> 00:56:34,720

you know i guess they're packing their

1449

00:56:38,309 --> 00:56:37,440

bags and they're leaving

1450

00:56:41,430 --> 00:56:38,319

and

1451
00:56:43,270 --> 00:56:41,440
so um but here here's the other side of

1452
00:56:45,030 --> 00:56:43,280
the of the story and that and i agree

1453
00:56:45,990 --> 00:56:45,040
with penny on this because i've doused

1454
00:56:48,630 --> 00:56:46,000
it too

1455
00:56:51,030 --> 00:56:48,640
well they've left that what these uh

1456
00:56:52,630 --> 00:56:51,040
colonizers that she calls them i like

1457
00:56:53,750 --> 00:56:52,640
that colonizers

1458
00:56:55,510 --> 00:56:53,760
um

1459
00:56:56,390 --> 00:56:55,520
i don't know if you've ever heard of

1460
00:56:59,589 --> 00:56:56,400
william

1461
00:57:01,589 --> 00:56:59,599
bramley with the gods of eden

1462
00:57:04,710 --> 00:57:01,599
no i have not if

1463
00:57:07,109 --> 00:57:04,720

if you haven't read that book read it

1464

00:57:08,870 --> 00:57:07,119

whoa this guy back i think this was back

1465

00:57:10,870 --> 00:57:08,880

in the 80s he wrote a book called the

1466

00:57:14,069 --> 00:57:10,880

gods of eden

1467

00:57:16,309 --> 00:57:14,079

um but he at that time he was in he was

1468

00:57:19,829 --> 00:57:16,319

in university and he was writing his

1469

00:57:22,309 --> 00:57:19,839

masters on conflict

1470

00:57:24,309 --> 00:57:22,319

and he was he was going to be a lawyer

1471

00:57:26,950 --> 00:57:24,319

and he was he was you know learning how

1472

00:57:29,990 --> 00:57:26,960

to settle conflicts

1473

00:57:32,230 --> 00:57:30,000

so he toured europe and he started to do

1474

00:57:34,230 --> 00:57:32,240

an investigation

1475

00:57:37,270 --> 00:57:34,240

so he

1476

00:57:39,430 --> 00:57:37,280

to go back in time to go back

1477

00:57:41,349 --> 00:57:39,440

to find records he had to go to these

1478

00:57:44,150 --> 00:57:41,359

churches

1479

00:57:47,109 --> 00:57:44,160

and he had to open up these scrolls

1480

00:57:48,630 --> 00:57:47,119

which were basically like

1481

00:57:50,549 --> 00:57:48,640

newsletters

1482

00:57:52,710 --> 00:57:50,559

to to the to the

1483

00:57:54,789 --> 00:57:52,720

members of these churches in these

1484

00:57:56,789 --> 00:57:54,799

different areas in europe

1485

00:58:00,789 --> 00:57:56,799

this was during the

1486

00:58:02,549 --> 00:58:00,799

the quote great plague just prior to

1487

00:58:05,430 --> 00:58:02,559

and he found

1488

00:58:07,750 --> 00:58:05,440

like he found like a church one of the

1489

00:58:10,150 --> 00:58:07,760

church scrolls said

1490

00:58:13,829 --> 00:58:10,160

if you're baking a pie

1491

00:58:16,549 --> 00:58:13,839

do not set it on your windowsill to cool

1492

00:58:18,549 --> 00:58:16,559

it could be it could be very deadly to

1493

00:58:19,829 --> 00:58:18,559

you if you do this

1494

00:58:21,750 --> 00:58:19,839

and

1495

00:58:23,829 --> 00:58:21,760

many other things the little things like

1496

00:58:26,309 --> 00:58:23,839

that and then he found

1497

00:58:27,910 --> 00:58:26,319

that there was like

1498

00:58:30,470 --> 00:58:27,920

um

1499

00:58:33,109 --> 00:58:30,480

reference to at night

1500

00:58:35,670 --> 00:58:33,119

that there were these men

1501

00:58:37,670 --> 00:58:35,680

that would like walk through the

1502

00:58:39,829 --> 00:58:37,680

like the like the wheat fields and they

1503

00:58:42,150 --> 00:58:39,839

would they had something like a wand in

1504

00:58:45,510 --> 00:58:42,160

their hand and they would swing back and

1505

00:58:46,789 --> 00:58:45,520

forth and back and forth over the wheat

1506

00:58:48,630 --> 00:58:46,799

and then when they harvest the wheat

1507

00:58:51,430 --> 00:58:48,640

there was this great death

1508

00:58:53,190 --> 00:58:51,440

that's where we get the the the the

1509

00:58:54,470 --> 00:58:53,200

reaper what do you call it the

1510

00:58:56,710 --> 00:58:54,480

great

1511

00:58:58,630 --> 00:58:56,720

the grim reaper do you call i

1512

00:59:01,430 --> 00:58:58,640

the raper yes

1513

00:59:02,230 --> 00:59:01,440

because they were hooded and and branley

1514

00:59:04,789 --> 00:59:02,240

says

1515

00:59:07,990 --> 00:59:04,799

that was because they had hazmat suits

1516

00:59:09,750 --> 00:59:08,000

on and they're spraying deadly chemicals

1517

00:59:12,470 --> 00:59:09,760

on the wheat i don't know if it's the

1518

00:59:14,710 --> 00:59:12,480

same person but there were a lot of uh

1519

00:59:18,470 --> 00:59:14,720

when you go to these different towns and

1520

00:59:20,710 --> 00:59:18,480

these original bible bibles and like

1521

00:59:22,789 --> 00:59:20,720

kind of like original town hall books

1522

00:59:24,630 --> 00:59:22,799

that have a lot of references to things

1523

00:59:26,950 --> 00:59:24,640

like that you know a lot of these

1524

00:59:29,270 --> 00:59:26,960

happenings uh michael just real quick um

1525

00:59:31,589 --> 00:59:29,280

when you get a chance please give me

1526

00:59:33,589 --> 00:59:31,599

give me a window as well there's a few

1527

00:59:36,069 --> 00:59:33,599

things i need to address with you so

1528

00:59:37,589 --> 00:59:36,079

whenever you're done please let me know

1529

00:59:39,349 --> 00:59:37,599

what i'm saying is as we continue our

1530

00:59:41,829 --> 00:59:39,359

conversation there's some questions and

1531

00:59:44,069 --> 00:59:41,839

other things so i just wanted to let you

1532

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:44,079

finish up first okay

1533

00:59:48,309 --> 00:59:47,200

okay well bramley was saying that

1534

00:59:51,829 --> 00:59:48,319

um

1535

00:59:53,750 --> 00:59:51,839

he he never believed in ufos or ets he

1536

00:59:54,390 --> 00:59:53,760

wasn't even he wasn't even interested in

1537

00:59:56,309 --> 00:59:54,400

it

1538

00:59:57,589 --> 00:59:56,319

but the more research she did started

1539

01:00:00,630 --> 00:59:57,599

pointing to

1540

01:00:03,270 --> 01:00:00,640

that he called them custodians

1541

01:00:05,030 --> 01:00:03,280

that the first he goes that we can go

1542

01:00:08,150 --> 01:00:05,040

back in time he goes the first

1543

01:00:10,309 --> 01:00:08,160

consulting custodians were back during

1544

01:00:13,270 --> 01:00:10,319

the old testament where you had the

1545

01:00:16,069 --> 01:00:13,280

israelites going through the desert

1546

01:00:17,430 --> 01:00:16,079

with a pillar of flame during the no a

1547

01:00:19,910 --> 01:00:17,440

cloud during the day and a pillar of

1548

01:00:20,870 --> 01:00:19,920

flame at night

1549

01:00:25,910 --> 01:00:20,880

he goes

1550

01:00:27,510 --> 01:00:25,920

to him and i agree with him that's e.t

1551

01:00:30,470 --> 01:00:27,520

intervention

1552

01:00:33,190 --> 01:00:30,480

and they were leading these people

1553

01:00:35,990 --> 01:00:33,200

and so he goes through and he says okay

1554

01:00:38,309 --> 01:00:36,000

that was the first custodians and he

1555

01:00:39,829 --> 01:00:38,319

goes i think they passed it off to

1556

01:00:42,470 --> 01:00:39,839

another group

1557

01:00:44,230 --> 01:00:42,480

and those were more of a hands-off type

1558

01:00:46,549 --> 01:00:44,240

of group which is what we're dealing

1559

01:00:49,109 --> 01:00:46,559

with today

1560

01:00:50,630 --> 01:00:49,119

my belief is like in the old testament

1561

01:00:53,190 --> 01:00:50,640

you have um

1562

01:00:54,470 --> 01:00:53,200

what is it

1563

01:00:57,750 --> 01:00:54,480

yahweh

1564

01:01:00,870 --> 01:00:57,760

and um the other one i forgot the other

1565

01:01:03,109 --> 01:01:00,880

which i believe are probably either

1566

01:01:04,069 --> 01:01:03,119

brothers or cousins

1567

01:01:05,349 --> 01:01:04,079

and

1568

01:01:06,549 --> 01:01:05,359

so

1569

01:01:12,630 --> 01:01:06,559

the

1570

01:01:16,230 --> 01:01:12,640

like um today where you have a rancher

1571

01:01:18,710 --> 01:01:16,240

that has many a vast

1572

01:01:22,870 --> 01:01:19,589

and

1573

01:01:24,870 --> 01:01:22,880

but he wants to make sure either his son

1574

01:01:26,950 --> 01:01:24,880

or his or his

1575

01:01:30,230 --> 01:01:26,960

or his nephew

1576

01:01:33,349 --> 01:01:30,240

can handle the ranch upon his demise

1577

01:01:35,750 --> 01:01:33,359

so he splits up the herd and see who's

1578

01:01:38,390 --> 01:01:35,760

who can handle who can really produce

1579

01:01:40,230 --> 01:01:38,400

for the herd that's what yahweh

1580

01:01:41,750 --> 01:01:40,240

and jehovah

1581

01:01:44,789 --> 01:01:41,760

was about

1582

01:01:47,589 --> 01:01:44,799

and so they they came in

1583

01:01:49,670 --> 01:01:47,599

and they they

1584

01:01:52,230 --> 01:01:49,680

controlled the herd to see who was going

1585

01:01:54,150 --> 01:01:52,240

to be the best fit well today we end up

1586

01:01:56,710 --> 01:01:54,160

with jehovah that's what that's my

1587

01:01:58,390 --> 01:01:56,720

conclusion i mean i could be wrong but

1588

01:01:59,750 --> 01:01:58,400

that's the way i see it

1589

01:02:01,349 --> 01:01:59,760

and so

1590

01:02:02,150 --> 01:02:01,359

jehovah is

1591

01:02:05,750 --> 01:02:02,160

uh

1592

01:02:07,109 --> 01:02:05,760

scorch earth

1593

01:02:08,470 --> 01:02:07,119

version

1594

01:02:10,069 --> 01:02:08,480

where um

1595

01:02:12,069 --> 01:02:10,079

where the other the

1596

01:02:14,789 --> 01:02:12,079

jehovah let's see jehovah and yahweh

1597

01:02:16,870 --> 01:02:14,799

yahweh was more of the soft the leather

1598

01:02:19,109 --> 01:02:16,880

gloves version

1599

01:02:20,870 --> 01:02:19,119

and so that's what i believe we're under

1600

01:02:23,109 --> 01:02:20,880

and

1601

01:02:25,750 --> 01:02:23,119

i think bramley really hit it on the

1602

01:02:27,829 --> 01:02:25,760

head i mean he was so close i i don't

1603

01:02:30,309 --> 01:02:27,839

think he's 100 percent right but i think

1604

01:02:32,549 --> 01:02:30,319

he's very close and that is

1605

01:02:35,190 --> 01:02:32,559

we have these custodians that are

1606

01:02:37,589 --> 01:02:35,200

running the planet and penny kelly says

1607

01:02:39,829 --> 01:02:37,599

well they left because it wasn't gonna

1608

01:02:42,150 --> 01:02:39,839

work it was gonna people the people are

1609

01:02:45,589 --> 01:02:42,160

waking up which i agree

1610

01:02:47,430 --> 01:02:45,599

and all we have to do is wake up

1611

01:02:53,829 --> 01:02:47,440

do not comply

1612

01:02:57,109 --> 01:02:53,839

it's it's it's a different energy than

1613

01:02:58,710 --> 01:02:57,119

do not re than than resisting

1614

01:03:04,710 --> 01:02:58,720

do not comply

1615

01:03:08,150 --> 01:03:04,720

because they need your compliance in

1616

01:03:09,750 --> 01:03:08,160

order for them to continue on with what

1617

01:03:12,309 --> 01:03:09,760

they're doing

1618

01:03:14,390 --> 01:03:12,319

um i really believe that we have a great

1619

01:03:16,150 --> 01:03:14,400

future ahead of us adnan

1620

01:03:18,950 --> 01:03:16,160

and that we're going to join the greater

1621

01:03:21,349 --> 01:03:18,960

community of benevolent beings

1622

01:03:23,190 --> 01:03:21,359

and uh i'm excited i'm really very

1623

01:03:24,870 --> 01:03:23,200

excited about it i don't like what i'm

1624

01:03:27,430 --> 01:03:24,880

seeing today

1625

01:03:28,710 --> 01:03:27,440

and we're all going to

1626

01:03:31,589 --> 01:03:28,720

go through this

1627

01:03:34,230 --> 01:03:31,599

but just know just do not

1628

01:03:37,910 --> 01:03:34,240

comply with these people do not give

1629

01:03:40,630 --> 01:03:37,920

them your consent do not consent for

1630

01:03:42,069 --> 01:03:40,640

they need your consent because it's a

1631

01:03:45,670 --> 01:03:42,079

karma thing

1632

01:03:48,150 --> 01:03:45,680

and they want you to comply to them no

1633

01:03:51,589 --> 01:03:48,160

i'm not going to do it

1634

01:03:53,829 --> 01:03:51,599

and i believe that we have

1635

01:03:57,270 --> 01:03:53,839

many many friends

1636

01:03:59,430 --> 01:03:57,280

that are on our our side that support us

1637

01:04:01,349 --> 01:03:59,440

but they're not going to do it for us

1638

01:04:03,270 --> 01:04:01,359

they're going to

1639

01:04:04,950 --> 01:04:03,280

like what i was just telling you

1640

01:04:07,829 --> 01:04:04,960

they're going to do their

1641

01:04:09,430 --> 01:04:07,839

their kind of prayer their visioning for

1642

01:04:11,029 --> 01:04:09,440

us and we're going to vision for

1643

01:04:13,829 --> 01:04:11,039

ourselves

1644

01:04:15,589 --> 01:04:13,839

and i believe we're going to come out

1645

01:04:16,549 --> 01:04:15,599

on a

1646

01:04:18,630 --> 01:04:16,559

um

1647

01:04:20,789 --> 01:04:18,640

cliff high says it he calls it sci-fi

1648

01:04:23,190 --> 01:04:20,799

world i live i love it that's what we're

1649

01:04:27,190 --> 01:04:23,200

going to end up with sci-fi world

1650

01:04:33,029 --> 01:04:30,549

oh okay well um so few things then

1651

01:04:33,829 --> 01:04:33,039

regarding uh penny kelly i'm hoping uh

1652

01:04:35,190 --> 01:04:33,839

that

1653

01:04:36,549 --> 01:04:35,200

uh

1654

01:04:38,870 --> 01:04:36,559

i might be able to visit with her in

1655

01:04:40,950 --> 01:04:38,880

person here soon because she actually i

1656

01:04:44,870 --> 01:04:40,960

didn't realize i'm i'm in rogers all the

1657

01:04:48,470 --> 01:04:44,880

time and um you know and the whole uh

1658

01:04:51,510 --> 01:04:48,480

general you know uh northwest arkansas

1659

01:04:54,630 --> 01:04:51,520

um area and she's i don't know exactly

1660

01:04:56,390 --> 01:04:54,640

how you know how many miles away from

1661

01:04:59,670 --> 01:04:56,400

from where i'm at but

1662

01:05:05,829 --> 01:04:59,680

we should be able to meet up and so um

1663

01:05:11,029 --> 01:05:07,029

um

1664

01:05:12,870 --> 01:05:11,039

telling it's like just let me know and

1665

01:05:15,029 --> 01:05:12,880

uh you know my wife and i would love to

1666

01:05:17,589 --> 01:05:15,039

visit uh unfortunately i'm gonna have to

1667

01:05:19,750 --> 01:05:17,599

drag some of these kids around too

1668

01:05:21,190 --> 01:05:19,760

because wherever i go most my friends

1669

01:05:22,789 --> 01:05:21,200

like hey do you want to have dinner i'm

1670

01:05:25,029 --> 01:05:22,799

like yes it's gonna be me and and

1671

01:05:27,510 --> 01:05:25,039

several other people if you invite me

1672

01:05:29,430 --> 01:05:27,520

um so on that note uh what just wanted

1673

01:05:32,230 --> 01:05:29,440

to finish not finish up but actually

1674

01:05:34,230 --> 01:05:32,240

just go back real quick regarding um

1675

01:05:36,470 --> 01:05:34,240

um

1676

01:05:39,029 --> 01:05:36,480

what's going on like just just my point

1677

01:05:42,069 --> 01:05:39,039

of view out of all of this and then also

1678

01:05:44,390 --> 01:05:42,079

there's a question by uh bobby in chat

1679

01:05:46,150 --> 01:05:44,400

and there's uh paulie also been

1680

01:05:48,710 --> 01:05:46,160

patiently waiting in telegram to i

1681

01:05:50,950 --> 01:05:48,720

believe ask you a question too so

1682

01:05:52,630 --> 01:05:50,960

um i'll get to them after you know just

1683

01:05:55,589 --> 01:05:52,640

make this brief statement

1684

01:05:59,270 --> 01:05:55,599

you know 9 11 for most of us was kind of

1685

01:06:03,190 --> 01:05:59,280

ahead of its time to were as you know as

1686

01:06:06,630 --> 01:06:03,200

tragic as it was um it had a very weird

1687

01:06:09,510 --> 01:06:06,640

side effect of waking up a lot of people

1688

01:06:11,589 --> 01:06:09,520

you know and uh waking up a lot of

1689

01:06:15,270 --> 01:06:11,599

people to a lot of different things that

1690

01:06:17,109 --> 01:06:15,280

um you would not expect right about

1691

01:06:20,390 --> 01:06:17,119

government secrecy

1692

01:06:21,510 --> 01:06:20,400

about more hidden groups the financial

1693

01:06:22,470 --> 01:06:21,520

system

1694

01:06:23,750 --> 01:06:22,480

the

1695

01:06:26,549 --> 01:06:23,760

um

1696

01:06:28,470 --> 01:06:26,559

i mean you know uh just all these things

1697

01:06:31,349 --> 01:06:28,480

that are just basically you know hidden

1698

01:06:33,829 --> 01:06:31,359

from the average normal normal person

1699

01:06:36,309 --> 01:06:33,839

right and a lot of events that had

1700

01:06:38,230 --> 01:06:36,319

occurred during 9 11 especially what

1701

01:06:40,230 --> 01:06:38,240

they call the pentagon footage not going

1702

01:06:42,150 --> 01:06:40,240

to go into great details there but that

1703

01:06:43,510 --> 01:06:42,160

was my awakening moment because when i

1704

01:06:46,150 --> 01:06:43,520

saw that and they're saying this an

1705

01:06:48,309 --> 01:06:46,160

airplane and of course i think otherwise

1706

01:06:50,789 --> 01:06:48,319

i i was just stunned i was just staring

1707

01:06:52,950 --> 01:06:50,799

at it looking at it going what and like

1708

01:06:56,710 --> 01:06:52,960

there's no way you know it's just

1709

01:06:58,390 --> 01:06:56,720

something in me that for example if um

1710

01:07:01,430 --> 01:06:58,400

you know if you if you do something in

1711

01:07:03,029 --> 01:07:01,440

front of me right and you say you move

1712

01:07:05,029 --> 01:07:03,039

your arm to the left or something like

1713

01:07:07,190 --> 01:07:05,039

that but keep insisting that you moved

1714

01:07:07,990 --> 01:07:07,200

it to you know to the right you know i

1715

01:07:09,670 --> 01:07:08,000

will

1716

01:07:12,150 --> 01:07:09,680

there's nothing that you can do that

1717

01:07:13,910 --> 01:07:12,160

will make me change my mind like i saw

1718

01:07:15,829 --> 01:07:13,920

it i witnessed it no matter what you

1719

01:07:18,549 --> 01:07:15,839

tell me about that i see you know

1720

01:07:20,390 --> 01:07:18,559

whatever occurred that's what it is and

1721

01:07:21,270 --> 01:07:20,400

so that's what it was kind of like this

1722

01:07:23,910 --> 01:07:21,280

um

1723

01:07:26,150 --> 01:07:23,920

uh breaking of a bubble like popping off

1724

01:07:28,390 --> 01:07:26,160

a bubble the normercy bubble to think

1725

01:07:30,549 --> 01:07:28,400

that there's more there than just

1726

01:07:31,990 --> 01:07:30,559

you know what were the official story

1727

01:07:34,549 --> 01:07:32,000

because at the end of the day it was

1728

01:07:36,710 --> 01:07:34,559

about a narrative being sold that you

1729

01:07:39,349 --> 01:07:36,720

either bought into it or you just knew

1730

01:07:41,190 --> 01:07:39,359

what in the world they were doing and to

1731

01:07:43,109 --> 01:07:41,200

us for you know few of us that have

1732

01:07:46,710 --> 01:07:43,119

woken up during that time

1733

01:07:48,549 --> 01:07:46,720

um you know for because of 911 i believe

1734

01:07:51,589 --> 01:07:48,559

this whole thing going on with the with

1735

01:07:54,710 --> 01:07:51,599

the pandemic is that it's actually

1736

01:07:57,190 --> 01:07:54,720

you know now playing the same uh

1737

01:07:59,430 --> 01:07:57,200

opportunity for the rest of the world

1738

01:08:02,150 --> 01:07:59,440

not saying that everyone will wake up

1739

01:08:04,309 --> 01:08:02,160

from this but it's affecting everyone in

1740

01:08:06,390 --> 01:08:04,319

a certain way to where it will make you

1741

01:08:08,549 --> 01:08:06,400

look into the government it will make

1742

01:08:10,390 --> 01:08:08,559

you look into the narrative it will make

1743

01:08:13,510 --> 01:08:10,400

you look into all these other details

1744

01:08:16,550 --> 01:08:13,520

that they're trying to get you so hard

1745

01:08:18,390 --> 01:08:16,560

to look away from right and so

1746

01:08:20,070 --> 01:08:18,400

those that are already been aware of him

1747

01:08:22,789 --> 01:08:20,080

from the very beginning uh you know i

1748

01:08:25,269 --> 01:08:22,799

have to say because i've had you know i

1749

01:08:27,269 --> 01:08:25,279

still do have a awesome life and so i

1750

01:08:29,030 --> 01:08:27,279

always live it with joy so you know

1751

01:08:31,349 --> 01:08:29,040

especially since i got married and

1752

01:08:33,990 --> 01:08:31,359

children that's kind of been my my main

1753

01:08:35,910 --> 01:08:34,000

focus so i haven't been kind of in this

1754

01:08:39,349 --> 01:08:35,920

you know in this mindset for a long time

1755

01:08:41,829 --> 01:08:39,359

you all it's all been just you know live

1756

01:08:44,309 --> 01:08:41,839

joy and provide that type of you know

1757

01:08:46,709 --> 01:08:44,319

thing and so when initially hit you know

1758

01:08:48,709 --> 01:08:46,719

i have to say you know i was back on

1759

01:08:50,709 --> 01:08:48,719

that normalcy train so that like in the

1760

01:08:52,630 --> 01:08:50,719

beginning i was like oh well let's let's

1761

01:08:54,309 --> 01:08:52,640

put a mask on let's do this you know but

1762

01:08:56,309 --> 01:08:54,319

it only lasts for like two three months

1763

01:08:59,110 --> 01:08:56,319

and i even hate myself for doing that

1764

01:09:01,910 --> 01:08:59,120

because then after you know after you

1765

01:09:03,349 --> 01:09:01,920

know um about a month into it i was like

1766

01:09:05,189 --> 01:09:03,359

well hold on a minute there has to be

1767

01:09:06,390 --> 01:09:05,199

information out there for me to get to

1768

01:09:08,070 --> 01:09:06,400

the bottom of this because there's so

1769

01:09:09,829 --> 01:09:08,080

much confusion everybody's just putting

1770

01:09:11,910 --> 01:09:09,839

all kinds of information out there i'm

1771

01:09:14,870 --> 01:09:11,920

like i'll just go online i will figure

1772

01:09:17,110 --> 01:09:14,880

it out and get to the bottom of it and

1773

01:09:19,510 --> 01:09:17,120

the fact that it wasn't even anything

1774

01:09:21,510 --> 01:09:19,520

conspiratorial right the way the news

1775

01:09:22,789 --> 01:09:21,520

was talking the way they were delivering

1776

01:09:25,749 --> 01:09:22,799

information

1777

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:25,759

was very flawed you know and anyone that

1778

01:09:30,950 --> 01:09:28,960

has you know any any kind of you know

1779

01:09:32,390 --> 01:09:30,960

understanding you you would know that

1780

01:09:36,550 --> 01:09:32,400

the way they're speaking they're

1781

01:09:38,870 --> 01:09:36,560

speaking in in uh uh omitting terms

1782

01:09:39,829 --> 01:09:38,880

you know that you you know because

1783

01:09:42,789 --> 01:09:39,839

i don't know

1784

01:09:45,030 --> 01:09:42,799

if if this is like an intuitive thing or

1785

01:09:46,950 --> 01:09:45,040

just life experience every time they

1786

01:09:49,030 --> 01:09:46,960

spoke you know i could see that they

1787

01:09:50,630 --> 01:09:49,040

were not telling me the whole truth i

1788

01:09:52,470 --> 01:09:50,640

was like yes but what about this or what

1789

01:09:53,990 --> 01:09:52,480

about that or the way they were doing

1790

01:09:56,390 --> 01:09:54,000

the cases they were like pushing the

1791

01:09:57,750 --> 01:09:56,400

cases so heavily i'm like but nobody is

1792

01:09:59,350 --> 01:09:57,760

dying and you know it's like doesn't

1793

01:10:01,350 --> 01:09:59,360

matter you can have a million cases if

1794

01:10:03,110 --> 01:10:01,360

nobody's dying and nobody's dying but

1795

01:10:04,790 --> 01:10:03,120

they were using those because they were

1796

01:10:07,110 --> 01:10:04,800

just you know

1797

01:10:08,870 --> 01:10:07,120

ramping up anyway and then of course it

1798

01:10:10,870 --> 01:10:08,880

turns out the cases were also

1799

01:10:12,709 --> 01:10:10,880

artificially you know jacked up because

1800

01:10:15,270 --> 01:10:12,719

i have at least three different nurses

1801
01:10:17,510 --> 01:10:15,280
that i've personally met and talked to

1802
01:10:19,830 --> 01:10:17,520
that they were those cycles they would

1803
01:10:21,750 --> 01:10:19,840
they increased them way high so to where

1804
01:10:24,310 --> 01:10:21,760
even like this perfectly

1805
01:10:27,030 --> 01:10:24,320
healthy human being you know they they

1806
01:10:30,550 --> 01:10:27,040
basically amplified the sample rate by

1807
01:10:32,550 --> 01:10:30,560
like 35 37 um to to a point to where

1808
01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:32,560
it's not even usable anymore you

1809
01:10:37,189 --> 01:10:35,040
basically um it will magnify anything

1810
01:10:38,709 --> 01:10:37,199
that's within your system to where

1811
01:10:41,270 --> 01:10:38,719
they'll come up with something you know

1812
01:10:43,030 --> 01:10:41,280
it will it's so so magnified you know

1813
01:10:44,390 --> 01:10:43,040

and so then of course based on that

1814

01:10:46,310 --> 01:10:44,400

you'll have kind of like a false

1815

01:10:48,470 --> 01:10:46,320

positive to where like yep we've got a

1816

01:10:50,790 --> 01:10:48,480

case i'm like yeah it's a human being

1817

01:10:52,790 --> 01:10:50,800

that has germs and you just magnified

1818

01:10:54,470 --> 01:10:52,800

the [h__\h] out of this machine or me made

1819

01:10:56,149 --> 01:10:54,480

it put it through all these cycles of

1820

01:10:58,390 --> 01:10:56,159

course it's gonna find something yeah

1821

01:11:00,950 --> 01:10:58,400

you know anyway what i'm saying is i've

1822

01:11:02,709 --> 01:11:00,960

noticed this has had quite an effect on

1823

01:11:04,709 --> 01:11:02,719

a lot of people to where

1824

01:11:06,950 --> 01:11:04,719

they are now looking differently at

1825

01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:06,960

their normal day-to-day lives they were

1826

01:11:10,709 --> 01:11:08,320

basically

1827

01:11:13,189 --> 01:11:10,719

this is their moment where mine was

1828

01:11:15,990 --> 01:11:13,199

sitting in mosanto staring at the rocket

1829

01:11:17,830 --> 01:11:16,000

hitting the pentagon going what what

1830

01:11:19,910 --> 01:11:17,840

you know what in the world are you

1831

01:11:21,990 --> 01:11:19,920

telling me here this is not a plane i

1832

01:11:24,070 --> 01:11:22,000

don't give a [h__\h] how many times you try

1833

01:11:26,870 --> 01:11:24,080

to make it into a plane it is not a

1834

01:11:28,550 --> 01:11:26,880

[h__\h] plane you know and just watching

1835

01:11:30,470 --> 01:11:28,560

it over and over again you know that was

1836

01:11:32,870 --> 01:11:30,480

like my moment and i've noticed so many

1837

01:11:33,990 --> 01:11:32,880

people are there right now but with this

1838

01:11:35,830 --> 01:11:34,000

pandemic

1839

01:11:38,630 --> 01:11:35,840

you know and i i'm

1840

01:11:39,910 --> 01:11:38,640

you know there's it's a multi-faceted

1841

01:11:41,990 --> 01:11:39,920

you know a

1842

01:11:43,590 --> 01:11:42,000

multifaceted event because it has

1843

01:11:45,830 --> 01:11:43,600

different things different meanings for

1844

01:11:48,070 --> 01:11:45,840

different people but you know i believe

1845

01:11:48,870 --> 01:11:48,080

that it's there for

1846

01:11:51,110 --> 01:11:48,880

for

1847

01:11:53,430 --> 01:11:51,120

most of us to just kind of kind of get

1848

01:11:55,750 --> 01:11:53,440

out of this normalcy this bubble that we

1849

01:11:57,110 --> 01:11:55,760

called normalcy so anyway that's just my

1850

01:11:58,310 --> 01:11:57,120

opinion on that to keep it short

1851

01:12:01,430 --> 01:11:58,320

otherwise i could keep going on for

1852

01:12:03,270 --> 01:12:01,440

another hour so can i ask you um i want

1853

01:12:04,950 --> 01:12:03,280

to ask you two two questions one is

1854

01:12:06,870 --> 01:12:04,960

coming in from bobby and then i want to

1855

01:12:10,709 --> 01:12:06,880

put paulie on if that's okay with you

1856

01:12:12,390 --> 01:12:10,719

michael okay all right so go ahead i'm

1857

01:12:15,669 --> 01:12:12,400

sorry i'm not i'm not quite sure how to

1858

01:12:17,189 --> 01:12:15,679

read this so uh uh bear with me a bobby

1859

01:12:20,149 --> 01:12:17,199

says two questions

1860

01:12:23,189 --> 01:12:20,159

uh babylon babylon working

1861

01:12:26,550 --> 01:12:23,199

it was a jack

1862

01:12:29,750 --> 01:12:26,560

parsons forward slash al ron

1863

01:12:32,950 --> 01:12:29,760

hubbard experiment radioactive female

1864

01:12:37,910 --> 01:12:32,960

embryo a demon entered the fetus

1865

01:12:42,149 --> 01:12:40,390

yeah i'm not sure i'm sorry this um if

1866

01:12:44,149 --> 01:12:42,159

he could maybe break it down one thing

1867

01:12:45,510 --> 01:12:44,159

at a time and and just kind of give just

1868

01:12:47,189 --> 01:12:45,520

a little bit more context that would be

1869

01:12:49,110 --> 01:12:47,199

great bobby i'm i'm not quite sure what

1870

01:12:52,550 --> 01:12:49,120

you mean but do you understand what he's

1871

01:12:55,110 --> 01:12:52,560

um what he's talking about michael

1872

01:12:57,430 --> 01:12:55,120

kind of kind of like

1873

01:12:58,630 --> 01:12:57,440

hillary is some kind of a

1874

01:12:59,830 --> 01:12:58,640

being

1875

01:13:02,470 --> 01:12:59,840

that was

1876

01:13:05,110 --> 01:13:02,480

like a construct to bring bring her into

1877

01:13:07,430 --> 01:13:05,120

this reality yeah

1878

01:13:09,350 --> 01:13:07,440

i would i would say

1879

01:13:10,950 --> 01:13:09,360

to that degree

1880

01:13:13,110 --> 01:13:10,960

um

1881

01:13:14,870 --> 01:13:13,120

everybody is here for a purpose to play

1882

01:13:16,709 --> 01:13:14,880

out this act

1883

01:13:20,229 --> 01:13:16,719

and

1884

01:13:21,990 --> 01:13:20,239

obviously the bad actors are here

1885

01:13:23,110 --> 01:13:22,000

uh for a purpose

1886

01:13:24,870 --> 01:13:23,120

the

1887

01:13:27,430 --> 01:13:24,880

native americans

1888

01:13:28,870 --> 01:13:27,440

had a saying that said the wolves are in

1889

01:13:30,630 --> 01:13:28,880

the woods

1890

01:13:32,070 --> 01:13:30,640

to make the deer strong

1891

01:13:33,830 --> 01:13:32,080

that's why they're here they're they

1892

01:13:36,390 --> 01:13:33,840

make us strong

1893

01:13:37,910 --> 01:13:36,400

the evil doers are here

1894

01:13:40,870 --> 01:13:37,920

to make us strong

1895

01:13:43,430 --> 01:13:40,880

so that we vanquish this

1896

01:13:47,590 --> 01:13:45,270

i i see that there's a perfect harmony

1897

01:13:48,550 --> 01:13:47,600

in the universe adnan

1898

01:13:50,550 --> 01:13:48,560

and

1899

01:13:53,350 --> 01:13:50,560

um

1900

01:13:54,950 --> 01:13:53,360

yeah i don't i do not like evil i do not

1901

01:13:56,709 --> 01:13:54,960

like evildoers i do not like what

1902

01:14:00,630 --> 01:13:56,719

they're doing to children

1903

01:14:01,669 --> 01:14:00,640

and to other people on this planet

1904

01:14:04,709 --> 01:14:01,679

but

1905

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:04,719

in in the other side of it is it brings

1906

01:14:10,149 --> 01:14:08,400

up this energy inside of me that's like

1907

01:14:13,030 --> 01:14:10,159

i'm not going to put up with this i

1908

01:14:15,510 --> 01:14:13,040

don't want this and so what do i do well

1909

01:14:19,030 --> 01:14:15,520

immediately i start in the creative mode

1910

01:14:22,229 --> 01:14:19,040

of creating what it is that i want

1911

01:14:26,229 --> 01:14:22,239

and to quash them number one is i want

1912

01:14:27,990 --> 01:14:26,239

them quashed washed i want them stopped

1913

01:14:29,350 --> 01:14:28,000

number one and i want them brought to

1914

01:14:31,750 --> 01:14:29,360

justice and i want them to be held

1915

01:14:33,030 --> 01:14:31,760

accountable yep and i want to bring

1916

01:14:35,510 --> 01:14:33,040

harmony

1917

01:14:37,830 --> 01:14:35,520

to this situation i don't know how it i

1918

01:14:39,669 --> 01:14:37,840

don't try to dictate to the universe how

1919

01:14:42,149 --> 01:14:39,679

it's got to do it this is the end result

1920

01:14:44,390 --> 01:14:42,159

this is what i want

1921

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:44,400

and that's how i that's how i approach

1922

01:14:46,870 --> 01:14:46,000

the problem

1923

01:14:48,709 --> 01:14:46,880

and

1924

01:14:51,110 --> 01:14:48,719

uh yes

1925

01:14:53,350 --> 01:14:51,120

i i i feel like

1926

01:14:55,270 --> 01:14:53,360

in my life right now and i i feel like

1927

01:14:56,870 --> 01:14:55,280

i'm sitting on the sidelines this

1928

01:14:59,110 --> 01:14:56,880

universe is going you just you got to

1929

01:15:00,950 --> 01:14:59,120

sit on the sidelines and i'm like i'm

1930

01:15:02,470 --> 01:15:00,960

third string i feel like i'm third

1931

01:15:04,070 --> 01:15:02,480

string adnan

1932

01:15:05,270 --> 01:15:04,080

it's like man i want to get out there i

1933

01:15:06,390 --> 01:15:05,280

want to get out there in the field i

1934

01:15:08,390 --> 01:15:06,400

want to play

1935

01:15:10,870 --> 01:15:08,400

but it keeps telling me to sit on the

1936

01:15:12,790 --> 01:15:10,880

sidelines

1937

01:15:14,310 --> 01:15:12,800

i agree because i've been quiet when it

1938

01:15:16,790 --> 01:15:14,320

comes to a lot of my friends you know

1939

01:15:18,470 --> 01:15:16,800

because um you know

1940

01:15:20,229 --> 01:15:18,480

those that have seen it

1941

01:15:22,310 --> 01:15:20,239

they they have to kind of go through

1942

01:15:24,149 --> 01:15:22,320

this process and see it for themselves

1943

01:15:26,149 --> 01:15:24,159

if i have to hold their hand or tell

1944

01:15:27,750 --> 01:15:26,159

them please look at this info you know

1945

01:15:29,910 --> 01:15:27,760

then they're not you know they're just

1946

01:15:33,270 --> 01:15:29,920

gonna it's gonna feel

1947

01:15:35,669 --> 01:15:33,280

um tilted it's gonna feel uh forced you

1948

01:15:38,149 --> 01:15:35,679

know it has to be like a within a type

1949

01:15:40,390 --> 01:15:38,159

of gut feeling where they just go oh my

1950

01:15:43,110 --> 01:15:40,400

god what what did i just see what what

1951

01:15:45,669 --> 01:15:43,120

is this to shake him to the core and

1952

01:15:49,270 --> 01:15:45,679

when that happens you know there's no

1953

01:15:50,790 --> 01:15:49,280

amount of of of a genie putting that

1954

01:15:53,830 --> 01:15:50,800

thing back in the bottle you know what i

1955

01:15:55,750 --> 01:15:53,840

mean oh yeah and and they gotta know

1956

01:15:56,790 --> 01:15:55,760

that you're the guy that can go to when

1957

01:15:59,590 --> 01:15:56,800

that happens

1958

01:16:01,669 --> 01:15:59,600

true okay adnan hey man i just saw this

1959

01:16:04,070 --> 01:16:01,679

man i'm like i i can't tell you how many

1960

01:16:07,270 --> 01:16:04,080

people i've had over the past year

1961

01:16:08,470 --> 01:16:07,280

that's done just that hey you know

1962

01:16:11,590 --> 01:16:08,480

michael

1963

01:16:13,590 --> 01:16:11,600

you were right you're like oh it's like

1964

01:16:15,590 --> 01:16:13,600

i don't it's not about me being right i

1965

01:16:17,270 --> 01:16:15,600

want you to see this

1966

01:16:20,390 --> 01:16:17,280

and i want you to take action for

1967

01:16:22,229 --> 01:16:20,400

yourself number one take care of

1968

01:16:24,870 --> 01:16:22,239

yourself and your family

1969

01:16:27,189 --> 01:16:24,880

then take care of your community and

1970

01:16:29,590 --> 01:16:27,199

start waking up your community and it

1971

01:16:32,229 --> 01:16:29,600

doesn't mean being like out there as a

1972

01:16:35,990 --> 01:16:32,239

wild card you know what i mean right um

1973

01:16:37,830 --> 01:16:36,000

right now i'm working in my neighborhood

1974

01:16:39,750 --> 01:16:37,840

and we're and i'm working towards

1975

01:16:42,470 --> 01:16:39,760

setting up a neighborhood

1976

01:16:44,950 --> 01:16:42,480

uh a support alliance

1977

01:16:47,189 --> 01:16:44,960

and people are going well

1978

01:16:49,750 --> 01:16:47,199

this blows me away adam

1979

01:16:52,070 --> 01:16:49,760

i get these text messages well well what

1980

01:16:54,709 --> 01:16:52,080

happened why do we have to do this

1981

01:16:57,510 --> 01:16:54,719

it's like okay that tells me you're

1982

01:16:59,350 --> 01:16:57,520

watching cnn you know or whatever

1983

01:17:00,709 --> 01:16:59,360

right you ain't awake

1984

01:17:02,149 --> 01:17:00,719

you know but

1985

01:17:04,390 --> 01:17:02,159

that's okay

1986

01:17:06,229 --> 01:17:04,400

i can roll i roll with all this i really

1987

01:17:08,870 --> 01:17:06,239

do i roll with it

1988

01:17:11,030 --> 01:17:08,880

it's like i'm looking for

1989

01:17:15,030 --> 01:17:11,040

the lions

1990

01:17:18,149 --> 01:17:15,040

awakened

1991

01:17:20,229 --> 01:17:18,159

okay if there's sheep in in the in the

1992

01:17:21,350 --> 01:17:20,239

in the in the bunch

1993

01:17:24,070 --> 01:17:21,360

and

1994

01:17:26,229 --> 01:17:24,080

um they just want to be sheep okay well

1995

01:17:28,790 --> 01:17:26,239

we'll herd you over here

1996

01:17:32,310 --> 01:17:28,800

but what i'm looking for are the lions

1997

01:17:33,510 --> 01:17:32,320

the lions that want to stand up and say

1998

01:17:35,830 --> 01:17:33,520

yes

1999

01:17:37,189 --> 01:17:35,840

we are going to take the next step in

2000

01:17:39,590 --> 01:17:37,199

consciousness

2001
01:17:41,750 --> 01:17:39,600
we are moving forward and we're going to

2002
01:17:43,189 --> 01:17:41,760
create these communities

2003
01:17:46,070 --> 01:17:43,199
of people

2004
01:17:49,189 --> 01:17:46,080
that are in harmony with

2005
01:17:49,990 --> 01:17:49,199
the environment with sustainability

2006
01:17:51,430 --> 01:17:50,000
with

2007
01:17:53,669 --> 01:17:51,440
good food

2008
01:17:56,830 --> 01:17:53,679
that energizes us

2009
01:18:00,390 --> 01:17:56,840
in being healthy that's that's my

2010
01:18:01,189 --> 01:18:00,400
focus because once we do that

2011
01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:01,199
i

2012
01:18:07,510 --> 01:18:04,800
energy

2013
01:18:11,590 --> 01:18:07,520

we're going to start meeting our greater

2014

01:18:13,750 --> 01:18:11,600

community of people from all over

2015

01:18:15,350 --> 01:18:13,760

this the universe

2016

01:18:16,709 --> 01:18:15,360

they're gonna it's like they're

2017

01:18:18,950 --> 01:18:16,719

rejoicing

2018

01:18:22,390 --> 01:18:18,960

like whoa you guys

2019

01:18:25,030 --> 01:18:22,400

finally grew up we're so happy we want

2020

01:18:27,510 --> 01:18:25,040

to be with you we want to be with you

2021

01:18:29,189 --> 01:18:27,520

you know you're part of our family we

2022

01:18:31,510 --> 01:18:29,199

want you here

2023

01:18:33,669 --> 01:18:31,520

and that's how i see it

2024

01:18:34,550 --> 01:18:33,679

and every day

2025

01:18:43,910 --> 01:18:34,560

i

2026

01:18:46,790 --> 01:18:43,920

ourselves myself

2027

01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:46,800

my family my community

2028

01:18:54,709 --> 01:18:50,560

and onward and that's how it works and

2029

01:18:57,430 --> 01:18:54,719

and i know eventually we're going to

2030

01:19:01,270 --> 01:18:57,440

we are going to harmonize with our

2031

01:19:04,310 --> 01:19:01,280

greater community adnan we are and you

2032

01:19:07,750 --> 01:19:04,320

me and everybody that's on this call

2033

01:19:09,590 --> 01:19:07,760

we it isn't some far out distant thing

2034

01:19:11,270 --> 01:19:09,600

next technically you're the only one on

2035

01:19:13,430 --> 01:19:11,280

the call everyone else is watching on

2036

01:19:16,470 --> 01:19:13,440

youtube just fyi

2037

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:16,480

okay okay all you guys

2038

01:19:20,709 --> 01:19:18,159

we will live

2039

01:19:23,350 --> 01:19:20,719

to see this and experience this

2040

01:19:25,430 --> 01:19:23,360

that's that that's what's important

2041

01:19:28,709 --> 01:19:25,440

is to join together

2042

01:19:30,709 --> 01:19:28,719

so that we can um we can be a part of

2043

01:19:32,870 --> 01:19:30,719

this greater community and that's what

2044

01:19:35,510 --> 01:19:32,880

i'm excited about

2045

01:19:37,990 --> 01:19:35,520

and as far as like what we started out

2046

01:19:40,790 --> 01:19:38,000

on the conversation with the ring makers

2047

01:19:42,709 --> 01:19:40,800

okay so they may be under ambivalent

2048

01:19:45,669 --> 01:19:42,719

beings but you know what they're

2049

01:19:47,030 --> 01:19:45,679

contributing to the awakening of the

2050

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:47,040

consciousness

2051

01:19:52,310 --> 01:19:48,480

on this planet

2052

01:19:55,430 --> 01:19:52,320

and um norm bergeron

2053

01:19:58,709 --> 01:19:55,440

uh he did an extensive extensive

2054

01:20:01,270 --> 01:19:58,719

research on this actually he was

2055

01:20:03,830 --> 01:20:01,280

assigned to monitoring this i don't know

2056

01:20:06,629 --> 01:20:03,840

for how many years that was quite a few

2057

01:20:07,910 --> 01:20:06,639

that he had to write reports and

2058

01:20:10,790 --> 01:20:07,920

monitor

2059

01:20:14,310 --> 01:20:10,800

this prop this progression i mean they

2060

01:20:18,310 --> 01:20:14,320

watch the e-ring around saturn be built

2061

01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:18,320

they watch the e ring e like an elephant

2062

01:20:22,390 --> 01:20:20,880

e-ring they watched it belt by this

2063

01:20:24,950 --> 01:20:22,400

machine

2064

01:20:27,669 --> 01:20:24,960

he watched it and reported on it

2065

01:20:30,390 --> 01:20:27,679

now they're on another ring so

2066

01:20:32,709 --> 01:20:30,400

so um

2067

01:20:36,149 --> 01:20:32,719

as far as i'm concerned is like

2068

01:20:37,830 --> 01:20:36,159

what we have to do here for ourselves

2069

01:20:41,189 --> 01:20:37,840

if we want to be a part of a greater

2070

01:20:43,030 --> 01:20:41,199

community is just advance yourself

2071

01:20:45,430 --> 01:20:43,040

you know um

2072

01:20:46,550 --> 01:20:45,440

advance your consciousness and how do

2073

01:20:48,629 --> 01:20:46,560

you do that

2074

01:20:50,950 --> 01:20:48,639

well you step out

2075

01:20:53,030 --> 01:20:50,960

and you communicate with it

2076

01:20:54,070 --> 01:20:53,040

my best times are just before i fall

2077

01:20:56,629 --> 01:20:54,080

asleep

2078

01:20:59,030 --> 01:20:56,639

just when i wake up in the morning

2079

01:21:01,669 --> 01:20:59,040

and one of the first things i do or the

2080

01:21:04,390 --> 01:21:01,679

last things i do is i give thanks

2081

01:21:06,629 --> 01:21:04,400

for all the things in my life my wife my

2082

01:21:08,550 --> 01:21:06,639

beautiful wife my home

2083

01:21:10,629 --> 01:21:08,560

my community

2084

01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:10,639

and then i reach out and i say

2085

01:21:16,790 --> 01:21:13,360

this is what i want

2086

01:21:19,830 --> 01:21:16,800

start

2087

01:21:21,669 --> 01:21:19,840

telling it well i want harmony in my

2088

01:21:24,070 --> 01:21:21,679

community i want

2089

01:21:26,470 --> 01:21:24,080

i want us to be thriving i want the

2090

01:21:28,629 --> 01:21:26,480

people in my community that we all get

2091

01:21:31,669 --> 01:21:28,639

along and we work together and we build

2092

01:21:35,830 --> 01:21:31,679

this great community

2093

01:21:39,350 --> 01:21:35,840

of people where we have nutritious food

2094

01:21:40,870 --> 01:21:39,360

and we support one another and we expand

2095

01:21:42,550 --> 01:21:40,880

our consciousness

2096

01:21:44,709 --> 01:21:42,560

and we

2097

01:21:48,149 --> 01:21:44,719

reach out to our

2098

01:21:51,430 --> 01:21:48,159

our our family extended family

2099

01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:51,440

and this is however and the thing is

2100

01:21:56,629 --> 01:21:54,639

adnan is i don't try to dictate to the

2101

01:21:58,790 --> 01:21:56,639

universe how it's going to happen i'm

2102

01:22:01,590 --> 01:21:58,800

just saying this is what i want let's

2103

01:22:02,790 --> 01:22:01,600

make this happen let's do this right and

2104

01:22:05,590 --> 01:22:02,800

i'm seeing

2105

01:22:08,470 --> 01:22:05,600

i see it every day now granted like i

2106

01:22:10,390 --> 01:22:08,480

also see the [h__\h] on the other side

2107

01:22:13,350 --> 01:22:10,400

you know i see pelosi

2108

01:22:14,950 --> 01:22:13,360

invited and all this crap and i see it

2109

01:22:15,830 --> 01:22:14,960

on the other side

2110

01:22:21,350 --> 01:22:15,840

and i

2111

01:22:23,590 --> 01:22:21,360

upsets me so i have to like get centered

2112

01:22:26,070 --> 01:22:23,600

again i have to say look you know this

2113

01:22:27,830 --> 01:22:26,080

is what i say i'm upset about this

2114

01:22:29,350 --> 01:22:27,840

you know give me

2115

01:22:30,550 --> 01:22:29,360

you know

2116

01:22:32,629 --> 01:22:30,560

what i need

2117

01:22:34,470 --> 01:22:32,639

in order to harmonize this

2118

01:22:36,830 --> 01:22:34,480

and the universe like

2119

01:22:38,390 --> 01:22:36,840

it does it like

2120

01:22:43,830 --> 01:22:38,400

so

2121

01:22:49,189 --> 01:22:46,149

i don't i don't feel upset that's the

2122

01:22:52,229 --> 01:22:49,199

thing about it yeah i feel

2123

01:22:53,590 --> 01:22:52,239

uh concerned like like adnan if

2124

01:22:55,910 --> 01:22:53,600

something happened in one of your

2125

01:22:58,629 --> 01:22:55,920

children like something

2126
01:22:59,590 --> 01:22:58,639
i don't know like maybe they they were

2127
01:23:01,910 --> 01:22:59,600
ill

2128
01:23:05,110 --> 01:23:01,920
you you'd be like focused on them you'd

2129
01:23:06,950 --> 01:23:05,120
be like upset and you'd be like oh

2130
01:23:09,750 --> 01:23:06,960
you know and you would do you would

2131
01:23:12,629 --> 01:23:09,760
focus energy on them that's how i feel

2132
01:23:15,510 --> 01:23:12,639
that's why i feel about our world and

2133
01:23:17,350 --> 01:23:15,520
our society it's like wow we're injured

2134
01:23:20,070 --> 01:23:17,360
we've been injured

2135
01:23:21,750 --> 01:23:20,080
and because we've been intervened on by

2136
01:23:25,510 --> 01:23:21,760
extraterrestrials

2137
01:23:26,950 --> 01:23:25,520
who do not have our best intentions they

2138
01:23:28,790 --> 01:23:26,960

were the you know whatever they were

2139

01:23:31,189 --> 01:23:28,800

like penny kelly said they were the

2140

01:23:32,950 --> 01:23:31,199

the reptilians not the reptoids but the

2141

01:23:35,590 --> 01:23:32,960

reptilians

2142

01:23:38,629 --> 01:23:35,600

and then but they left it's like okay

2143

01:23:40,629 --> 01:23:38,639

but now we're left damaged we're we're

2144

01:23:43,750 --> 01:23:40,639

damaged so

2145

01:23:46,070 --> 01:23:43,760

so i do a little prayer

2146

01:23:47,430 --> 01:23:46,080

to the divine and i ask

2147

01:23:52,310 --> 01:23:47,440

that we be

2148

01:23:53,830 --> 01:23:52,320

wholeness and that we very brought to

2149

01:23:57,750 --> 01:23:53,840

harmony

2150

01:24:01,030 --> 01:23:57,760

and that that the whole all of us all 8

2151
01:24:02,870 --> 01:24:01,040
billion or whatever 7.8 billion of us

2152
01:24:06,709 --> 01:24:02,880
work together

2153
01:24:09,270 --> 01:24:06,719
and we bring this planet into a paradise

2154
01:24:11,590 --> 01:24:09,280
for all of us

2155
01:24:14,870 --> 01:24:11,600
because i don't want to see

2156
01:24:18,229 --> 01:24:14,880
i don't want to see anybody going to bed

2157
01:24:21,350 --> 01:24:18,239
at night hungry i don't want i what i

2158
01:24:24,070 --> 01:24:21,360
want is i want everybody to have their

2159
01:24:25,669 --> 01:24:24,080
basic necessities met

2160
01:24:27,830 --> 01:24:25,679
every day

2161
01:24:29,669 --> 01:24:27,840
and if they want to go beyond that

2162
01:24:30,950 --> 01:24:29,679
all they have to do is accelerate

2163
01:24:34,310 --> 01:24:30,960

themselves

2164

01:24:36,950 --> 01:24:34,320

and

2165

01:24:38,950 --> 01:24:36,960

before we know it we have a star trek

2166

01:24:40,070 --> 01:24:38,960

society you know

2167

01:24:46,229 --> 01:24:40,080

we

2168

01:24:48,550 --> 01:24:46,239

with these benevolent beings that have

2169

01:24:50,950 --> 01:24:48,560

been waiting on the sidelines waiting

2170

01:24:51,750 --> 01:24:50,960

for us to mature so that we could join

2171

01:24:54,629 --> 01:24:51,760

them

2172

01:24:57,910 --> 01:24:54,639

and it's like yeah that's why

2173

01:24:58,950 --> 01:24:57,920

that's my strong desire and i live every

2174

01:25:01,270 --> 01:24:58,960

day

2175

01:25:02,790 --> 01:25:01,280

with that in the forefront of my

2176

01:25:05,750 --> 01:25:02,800

consciousness

2177

01:25:07,990 --> 01:25:05,760

we'll get that michael we'll get there

2178

01:25:10,830 --> 01:25:08,000

oh yeah we will we are going to do this

2179

01:25:12,709 --> 01:25:10,840

and on we it will happen

2180

01:25:16,310 --> 01:25:12,719

and um

2181

01:25:19,830 --> 01:25:16,320

that's what's exciting is that um i see

2182

01:25:22,470 --> 01:25:19,840

it i feel it from within my being

2183

01:25:26,629 --> 01:25:22,480

and when i see things that are tragic

2184

01:25:29,510 --> 01:25:26,639

that are happening i know i have power

2185

01:25:33,430 --> 01:25:29,520

because i understand that who i am and

2186

01:25:36,070 --> 01:25:33,440

where i come from and how to uh access

2187

01:25:37,030 --> 01:25:36,080

that that that energy

2188

01:25:37,990 --> 01:25:37,040

to make

2189

01:25:42,149 --> 01:25:38,000

make the

2190

01:25:45,189 --> 01:25:42,159

actions

2191

01:25:48,070 --> 01:25:45,199

so that that that so either it stops a

2192

01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:48,080

false flag from happening or something

2193

01:25:50,229 --> 01:25:49,360

has happened

2194

01:25:52,870 --> 01:25:50,239

to

2195

01:25:55,669 --> 01:25:52,880

heal that situation so that there's

2196

01:25:57,510 --> 01:25:55,679

balance and harmony

2197

01:25:59,270 --> 01:25:57,520

that's what's important

2198

01:26:01,590 --> 01:25:59,280

right

2199

01:26:06,629 --> 01:26:04,149

yeah no thank you for that michael um so

2200

01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:06,639

just real quick uh labels has said this

2201

01:26:09,990 --> 01:26:08,719

earlier and i also keep sometimes

2202

01:26:13,189 --> 01:26:10,000

forgetting

2203

01:26:14,550 --> 01:26:13,199

i'm also streaming this on on twitch so

2204

01:26:16,629 --> 01:26:14,560

i've

2205

01:26:18,149 --> 01:26:16,639

put some messages out there for those

2206

01:26:20,149 --> 01:26:18,159

watching i'm

2207

01:26:22,229 --> 01:26:20,159

basically asking you if you have a

2208

01:26:25,510 --> 01:26:22,239

twitch account or if you have the

2209

01:26:28,870 --> 01:26:25,520

ability to also watch this on twitch um

2210

01:26:30,229 --> 01:26:28,880

um you know please please do so because

2211

01:26:33,030 --> 01:26:30,239

sometimes i

2212

01:26:35,669 --> 01:26:33,040

for example there's um

2213

01:26:37,750 --> 01:26:35,679

uh pd had said something like oh uh he

2214

01:26:39,430 --> 01:26:37,760

wished for me to do a show on something

2215

01:26:41,270 --> 01:26:39,440

like that well for example if i were to

2216

01:26:43,750 --> 01:26:41,280

do a 911 show it would have to be on

2217

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:43,760

twitch because there's no way uh youtube

2218

01:26:49,189 --> 01:26:47,040

can let that slide the way i want to

2219

01:26:51,830 --> 01:26:49,199

present it and so for example it would

2220

01:26:53,669 --> 01:26:51,840

just be a message on youtube to say hey

2221

01:26:56,870 --> 01:26:53,679

hop over on twitch it's going on there

2222

01:26:59,270 --> 01:26:56,880

live right now and so anyway so for

2223

01:27:01,350 --> 01:26:59,280

those of you watching on twitch uh you

2224

01:27:04,790 --> 01:27:01,360

know i mean for on youtube i hope you

2225

01:27:07,189 --> 01:27:04,800

also sign up on twitch as well and um

2226

01:27:09,110 --> 01:27:07,199

maybe uh pd in the future i'll put it

2227

01:27:12,149 --> 01:27:09,120

all together to hash through all my

2228

01:27:14,310 --> 01:27:12,159

videos uh find all the stuff that

2229

01:27:15,750 --> 01:27:14,320

i've been saving and all my files and

2230

01:27:18,070 --> 01:27:15,760

just basically

2231

01:27:19,750 --> 01:27:18,080

what got me to wake up present it in

2232

01:27:22,149 --> 01:27:19,760

that way and see if it has the same

2233

01:27:23,830 --> 01:27:22,159

effect on you to see what has not been

2234

01:27:25,830 --> 01:27:23,840

covered or told about

2235

01:27:27,350 --> 01:27:25,840

that particular event

2236

01:27:29,030 --> 01:27:27,360

um so

2237

01:27:29,910 --> 01:27:29,040

just real quick um

2238

01:27:32,310 --> 01:27:29,920

let me

2239

01:27:33,990 --> 01:27:32,320

i've had this video ready and paulie i

2240

01:27:35,750 --> 01:27:34,000

promise i know you've been waiting

2241

01:27:38,470 --> 01:27:35,760

patiently thank you so much i will get

2242

01:27:41,430 --> 01:27:38,480

to you you know right after this video

2243

01:27:45,110 --> 01:27:43,350

too many tabs on my end i want to play

2244

01:27:46,629 --> 01:27:45,120

this video and this is what i was

2245

01:27:48,310 --> 01:27:46,639

referring to

2246

01:27:50,390 --> 01:27:48,320

it's not going to have any sound this

2247

01:27:52,629 --> 01:27:50,400

was posted by

2248

01:27:54,390 --> 01:27:52,639

um

2249

01:27:55,430 --> 01:27:54,400

let me see

2250

01:27:58,709 --> 01:27:55,440

by

2251

01:28:00,470 --> 01:27:58,719

ufo news and it's basically a video

2252

01:28:04,550 --> 01:28:00,480

that's supposed to show

2253

01:28:06,629 --> 01:28:04,560

um boston and this happening in boston

2254

01:28:09,189 --> 01:28:06,639

i guess at night i don't know exactly

2255

01:28:10,950 --> 01:28:09,199

when and they added all this music and

2256

01:28:12,950 --> 01:28:10,960

all that stuff which which is not that

2257

01:28:15,270 --> 01:28:12,960

important really to hear but what you're

2258

01:28:17,750 --> 01:28:15,280

seeing is what you'll be basically

2259

01:28:19,990 --> 01:28:17,760

getting out of this video and uh here

2260

01:28:22,709 --> 01:28:20,000

they are again slowing it down again

2261

01:28:25,430 --> 01:28:22,719

it's basically it's it's uh the skyline

2262

01:28:26,950 --> 01:28:25,440

of i'm basically repeating repeating for

2263

01:28:29,669 --> 01:28:26,960

those that will be listening on this

2264

01:28:32,870 --> 01:28:29,679

only later on it's basically a

2265

01:28:35,030 --> 01:28:32,880

skyline of boston with these orbs just

2266

01:28:37,430 --> 01:28:35,040

flying upwards at all these different

2267

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:37,440

random dots but just in a very high

2268

01:28:40,629 --> 01:28:38,320

speed

2269

01:28:43,189 --> 01:28:40,639

and it's supposed to this particular

2270

01:28:46,149 --> 01:28:43,199

video says multiple ufos flying straight

2271

01:28:48,310 --> 01:28:46,159

upwards in mass ufo exodus boston

2272

01:28:51,590 --> 01:28:48,320

massachusetts so

2273

01:28:54,470 --> 01:28:51,600

um i posted this in the

2274

01:28:56,229 --> 01:28:54,480

ufo hub telegram group if you

2275

01:28:58,629 --> 01:28:56,239

have the ability please do join the

2276

01:29:00,790 --> 01:28:58,639

group um there's a little bit a little

2277

01:29:03,030 --> 01:29:00,800

bit more interaction that i can have

2278

01:29:05,669 --> 01:29:03,040

that i don't have on youtube or can't

2279

01:29:08,229 --> 01:29:05,679

have on youtube and telegram groups so

2280

01:29:11,750 --> 01:29:08,239

um for example this video was already up

2281

01:29:13,750 --> 01:29:11,760

there for several um

2282

01:29:16,310 --> 01:29:13,760

several several days before i got a

2283

01:29:18,310 --> 01:29:16,320

chance to show this to you there so

2284

01:29:19,750 --> 01:29:18,320

if you have a chance if you can don't

2285

01:29:22,470 --> 01:29:19,760

hesitate to

2286

01:29:24,390 --> 01:29:22,480

um to sign up for for telegram as well

2287

01:29:27,030 --> 01:29:24,400

but what about what i'm partly doing by

2288

01:29:28,550 --> 01:29:27,040

having telegram and twitch and i'm

2289

01:29:30,149 --> 01:29:28,560

having i have the account set up on

2290

01:29:32,070 --> 01:29:30,159

rumble but i haven't uploaded anything

2291

01:29:34,470 --> 01:29:32,080

there yet because it quite it requires a

2292

01:29:36,830 --> 01:29:34,480

lot of work to uh basically upload the

2293

01:29:40,790 --> 01:29:36,840

entire library up there but basically

2294

01:29:45,110 --> 01:29:42,149

what uh

2295

01:29:45,910 --> 01:29:45,120

what i'm doing is i've stopped using

2296

01:29:48,790 --> 01:29:45,920

uh

2297

01:29:50,950 --> 01:29:48,800

twitter maybe you guys can see

2298

01:29:53,110 --> 01:29:50,960

uh maybe you guys can see that i just

2299

01:29:55,430 --> 01:29:53,120

had one last post it was supposed to be

2300

01:29:57,669 --> 01:29:55,440

a um atlas shrugged where i just

2301
01:29:58,709 --> 01:29:57,679
basically said who's john gold and then

2302
01:30:01,510 --> 01:29:58,719
some people

2303
01:30:03,110 --> 01:30:01,520
on facebook were answering about all

2304
01:30:04,629 --> 01:30:03,120
kinds of lines and whatnot but i don't

2305
01:30:07,750 --> 01:30:04,639
think they understood what my intention

2306
01:30:10,149 --> 01:30:07,760
was i left instagram i've left facebook

2307
01:30:11,990 --> 01:30:10,159
i've left twitter i'm leaving the

2308
01:30:14,870 --> 01:30:12,000
account and controlling the accounts but

2309
01:30:16,629 --> 01:30:14,880
i will not be interacting or posting

2310
01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:16,639
anything publicly there anymore

2311
01:30:20,390 --> 01:30:18,239
sometimes i notice if i have to reach

2312
01:30:22,470 --> 01:30:20,400
out to a guest they only have twitter or

2313
01:30:24,070 --> 01:30:22,480

other things so i kept it for that for

2314

01:30:26,310 --> 01:30:24,080

that reason but there'll be no more

2315

01:30:28,070 --> 01:30:26,320

updates coming in on those platforms so

2316

01:30:30,229 --> 01:30:28,080

i've been trying to reach out until i

2317

01:30:33,270 --> 01:30:30,239

mean expand on telegram

2318

01:30:34,950 --> 01:30:33,280

rumble and twitch because i don't know

2319

01:30:37,510 --> 01:30:34,960

if how much longer it will take for

2320

01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:37,520

youtube to uh kind of not like the

2321

01:30:41,350 --> 01:30:39,040

direction i would be going because

2322

01:30:44,790 --> 01:30:41,360

eventually in order in order to cover

2323

01:30:46,950 --> 01:30:44,800

truth you know you have to go into every

2324

01:30:48,629 --> 01:30:46,960

you know crevice possible and if they

2325

01:30:51,189 --> 01:30:48,639

have a narrative that they control and

2326

01:30:52,790 --> 01:30:51,199

they want it in a certain way

2327

01:30:55,669 --> 01:30:52,800

and they don't like you basically kind

2328

01:30:57,990 --> 01:30:55,679

of exposing that then of course the next

2329

01:30:59,510 --> 01:30:58,000

thing they do is take you down and some

2330

01:31:01,590 --> 01:30:59,520

great channels have been removed just

2331

01:31:04,070 --> 01:31:01,600

for those reasons

2332

01:31:06,310 --> 01:31:04,080

so anyway uh there's the video you can

2333

01:31:07,990 --> 01:31:06,320

see uh in the telegram group have you

2334

01:31:09,830 --> 01:31:08,000

also seen the name of it so if you're on

2335

01:31:12,709 --> 01:31:09,840

youtube you can do a separate search to

2336

01:31:14,629 --> 01:31:12,719

watch it again for yourself but um

2337

01:31:16,310 --> 01:31:14,639

michael let me let me bring in paulie to

2338

01:31:18,629 --> 01:31:16,320

see what question he wanted to ask is

2339

01:31:19,350 --> 01:31:18,639

that okay with you

2340

01:31:22,470 --> 01:31:19,360

yeah

2341

01:31:25,350 --> 01:31:22,480

okay uh go ahead paulie uh you are

2342

01:31:27,430 --> 01:31:25,360

unmuted on my end and mute yourself and

2343

01:31:28,870 --> 01:31:27,440

um and go ahead ask your questions hey

2344

01:31:31,110 --> 01:31:28,880

guys

2345

01:31:32,470 --> 01:31:31,120

hey how are you fascinating conversation

2346

01:31:34,550 --> 01:31:32,480

good um

2347

01:31:35,910 --> 01:31:34,560

you know i don't think i'd get an

2348

01:31:39,030 --> 01:31:35,920

opportunity to talk to someone that

2349

01:31:40,709 --> 01:31:39,040

knows about dowsing so i'm very curious

2350

01:31:43,350 --> 01:31:40,719

not a lot of people seem to talk about

2351

01:31:45,669 --> 01:31:43,360

it on the internet or in real life so i

2352

01:31:48,629 --> 01:31:45,679

have lots of questions like

2353

01:31:50,709 --> 01:31:48,639

is it a learn skill is it intuitive does

2354

01:31:51,910 --> 01:31:50,719

it only work for minerals do you need a

2355

01:31:54,070 --> 01:31:51,920

stick

2356

01:31:55,830 --> 01:31:54,080

can you find cancer or stock prices or

2357

01:31:57,750 --> 01:31:55,840

anything you want to share about it i'd

2358

01:31:59,910 --> 01:31:57,760

be i think a lot of people might find

2359

01:32:02,070 --> 01:31:59,920

that pretty fascinating

2360

01:32:03,590 --> 01:32:02,080

now real quick paulie i want to meet you

2361

01:32:05,590 --> 01:32:03,600

i'll give you another chance to ask

2362

01:32:07,669 --> 01:32:05,600

again because you have literally waited

2363

01:32:10,070 --> 01:32:07,679

for like half an hour so i do appreciate

2364

01:32:11,669 --> 01:32:10,080

that so if you can just mute yourself on

2365

01:32:13,750 --> 01:32:11,679

your end and then when michael is done

2366

01:32:15,750 --> 01:32:13,760

you can ask again if you like i

2367

01:32:17,830 --> 01:32:15,760

certainly do appreciate you doing you

2368

01:32:19,990 --> 01:32:17,840

know basically waiting so go ahead

2369

01:32:21,510 --> 01:32:20,000

michael

2370

01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:21,520

okay um

2371

01:32:25,430 --> 01:32:24,480

like i've been dowsing for 20 years

2372

01:32:26,390 --> 01:32:25,440

okay

2373

01:32:30,070 --> 01:32:26,400

and

2374

01:32:32,790 --> 01:32:30,080

over that course of time i found oh okay

2375

01:32:34,709 --> 01:32:32,800

there we go i found that

2376

01:32:37,830 --> 01:32:34,719

um

2377

01:32:40,709 --> 01:32:37,840

the quality of the answer is in the

2378

01:32:43,350 --> 01:32:40,719

quality of the question

2379

01:32:45,510 --> 01:32:43,360

and you can ask any question there's no

2380

01:32:47,590 --> 01:32:45,520

question you can't answer or you can't

2381

01:32:51,189 --> 01:32:47,600

ask

2382

01:32:54,470 --> 01:32:51,199

but i found over the course of time

2383

01:32:56,149 --> 01:32:54,480

one of the things i that i really find

2384

01:32:57,910 --> 01:32:56,159

very valuable

2385

01:33:00,790 --> 01:32:57,920

was to ask

2386

01:33:02,550 --> 01:33:00,800

what is the percent percentage

2387

01:33:05,669 --> 01:33:02,560

of probability

2388

01:33:07,830 --> 01:33:05,679

that x will happen within y pi

2389

01:33:10,790 --> 01:33:07,840

part of time such as what's the

2390

01:33:13,750 --> 01:33:10,800

percentage of probability that trump

2391

01:33:16,870 --> 01:33:13,760

will be reinstated

2392

01:33:19,750 --> 01:33:16,880

publicly and seated as president of the

2393

01:33:24,310 --> 01:33:19,760

united states before december 31st of

2394

01:33:26,470 --> 01:33:24,320

2021. see now that do you see that nails

2395

01:33:29,189 --> 01:33:26,480

down specifics

2396

01:33:32,550 --> 01:33:29,199

the more general the question

2397

01:33:36,149 --> 01:33:32,560

the more general the answer will be

2398

01:33:38,149 --> 01:33:36,159

like will i be rich in my lifetime well

2399

01:33:39,669 --> 01:33:38,159

okay rich in what

2400

01:33:41,430 --> 01:33:39,679

rich in love

2401
01:33:45,430 --> 01:33:41,440
rich in

2402
01:33:46,550 --> 01:33:45,440
finances whatever

2403
01:33:49,750 --> 01:33:46,560
so

2404
01:33:53,669 --> 01:33:49,760
i found that the more that i am very

2405
01:33:55,990 --> 01:33:53,679
specific about what i ask for

2406
01:33:57,990 --> 01:33:56,000
the more specific the answer will be and

2407
01:34:00,229 --> 01:33:58,000
even with that

2408
01:34:02,390 --> 01:34:00,239
i start narrowing down very very

2409
01:34:05,110 --> 01:34:02,400
specific things

2410
01:34:08,709 --> 01:34:05,120
and um one of the things that i've asked

2411
01:34:11,189 --> 01:34:08,719
i've been asking for almost five years

2412
01:34:12,709 --> 01:34:11,199
is donald j trump

2413
01:34:15,510 --> 01:34:12,719

does he have

2414

01:34:16,629 --> 01:34:15,520

benevolent intentions

2415

01:34:19,270 --> 01:34:16,639

towards

2416

01:34:22,229 --> 01:34:19,280

the people of this planet

2417

01:34:24,709 --> 01:34:22,239

and a man i just constantly get

2418

01:34:26,870 --> 01:34:24,719

unequivocal yes

2419

01:34:28,149 --> 01:34:26,880

and i say okay

2420

01:34:30,310 --> 01:34:28,159

then

2421

01:34:33,030 --> 01:34:30,320

you know in my mind i'm thinking okay

2422

01:34:35,669 --> 01:34:33,040

how can i frame this in a question i can

2423

01:34:36,790 --> 01:34:35,679

douse which is why the hell does he keep

2424

01:34:39,669 --> 01:34:36,800

promoting

2425

01:34:41,270 --> 01:34:39,679

uh vaccinations you know

2426

01:34:44,709 --> 01:34:41,280

and

2427

01:34:47,590 --> 01:34:44,719

so i came up with a question is like

2428

01:34:50,669 --> 01:34:47,600

like okay donald trump is promoting

2429

01:34:52,229 --> 01:34:50,679

vaccinations is this good no it

2430

01:34:55,270 --> 01:34:52,239

unequivocally

2431

01:34:57,669 --> 01:34:55,280

i i can't frame it in any other question

2432

01:34:59,189 --> 01:34:57,679

other than no

2433

01:35:00,790 --> 01:34:59,199

so is he

2434

01:35:02,870 --> 01:35:00,800

is he then being

2435

01:35:04,149 --> 01:35:02,880

purposely

2436

01:35:06,390 --> 01:35:04,159

uh

2437

01:35:08,629 --> 01:35:06,400

deceptive no

2438

01:35:10,470 --> 01:35:08,639

so then the next intuitive question

2439

01:35:12,830 --> 01:35:10,480

comes to me so is he getting bad

2440

01:35:14,950 --> 01:35:12,840

information about what he's promoting

2441

01:35:18,870 --> 01:35:14,960

yes and it's like

2442

01:35:21,430 --> 01:35:18,880

and in my my very being says i can't buy

2443

01:35:24,390 --> 01:35:21,440

that i just can't buy that you know so

2444

01:35:27,590 --> 01:35:24,400

i'm resisting the very answers that i'm

2445

01:35:30,070 --> 01:35:27,600

getting and keeps going well no no he's

2446

01:35:31,590 --> 01:35:30,080

part of the cabal he's part it

2447

01:35:34,470 --> 01:35:31,600

keeps telling me no

2448

01:35:37,430 --> 01:35:34,480

and i keep saying this i mean

2449

01:35:38,709 --> 01:35:37,440

it's a it's kind of a quandum

2450

01:35:40,629 --> 01:35:38,719

back and forth

2451

01:35:43,109 --> 01:35:40,639

but what i set off

2452

01:35:45,510 --> 01:35:43,119

early on when i first started dowsing

2453

01:35:46,950 --> 01:35:45,520

and i'm glad i did this is i set up

2454

01:35:48,550 --> 01:35:46,960

protocols

2455

01:35:50,629 --> 01:35:48,560

for when i douse

2456

01:35:53,510 --> 01:35:50,639

and one of the protocols was

2457

01:35:55,669 --> 01:35:53,520

i told the divine i surrender

2458

01:35:58,950 --> 01:35:55,679

my ego

2459

01:36:00,390 --> 01:35:58,960

to you when i douse i want the truth

2460

01:36:02,070 --> 01:36:00,400

because if i don't want the truth i'll

2461

01:36:04,310 --> 01:36:02,080

just watch tv

2462

01:36:06,390 --> 01:36:04,320

but i want the truth

2463

01:36:08,950 --> 01:36:06,400

and when the truth comes through

2464

01:36:11,430 --> 01:36:08,960

then i've got something

2465

01:36:15,109 --> 01:36:11,440

that i can actually

2466

01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:15,119

deal with because you have that control

2467

01:36:18,709 --> 01:36:17,600

you have that ability if you know the

2468

01:36:21,350 --> 01:36:18,719

truth

2469

01:36:22,470 --> 01:36:21,360

and it's not moving in the direction

2470

01:36:25,830 --> 01:36:22,480

that's

2471

01:36:26,790 --> 01:36:25,840

harmonious for yourself your family

2472

01:36:29,189 --> 01:36:26,800

let's say

2473

01:36:31,270 --> 01:36:29,199

your community or mankind

2474

01:36:33,669 --> 01:36:31,280

you can start saying and

2475

01:36:36,870 --> 01:36:33,679

can you change this

2476
01:36:39,669 --> 01:36:36,880
and very very rarely over the 20 years

2477
01:36:41,430 --> 01:36:39,679
has i ever got a no on that question

2478
01:36:44,310 --> 01:36:41,440
you know he says yes

2479
01:36:46,550 --> 01:36:44,320
and is it appropriate

2480
01:36:49,270 --> 01:36:46,560
for you to change it to this whatever

2481
01:36:51,270 --> 01:36:49,280
the outcome is and it says yes then do

2482
01:36:55,109 --> 01:36:51,280
it do it now

2483
01:36:57,510 --> 01:36:55,119
do this now and do what is appropriate

2484
01:37:00,550 --> 01:36:57,520
do the corrective actions and what is

2485
01:37:02,870 --> 01:37:00,560
appropriate to bring this about do this

2486
01:37:05,350 --> 01:37:02,880
now so be it

2487
01:37:08,629 --> 01:37:05,360
thank you thank you i that's how i

2488
01:37:10,709 --> 01:37:08,639

approach it that's how i approach it

2489

01:37:13,030 --> 01:37:10,719

i always thought dousing was someone

2490

01:37:14,709 --> 01:37:13,040

walking around with the y-shaped stick

2491

01:37:17,109 --> 01:37:14,719

looking for oil but what you're talking

2492

01:37:18,790 --> 01:37:17,119

about is something different so you're

2493

01:37:20,390 --> 01:37:18,800

are you meditating when you ask these

2494

01:37:23,350 --> 01:37:20,400

questions do you get the answer

2495

01:37:25,510 --> 01:37:23,360

immediately or months later yeah i mean

2496

01:37:27,990 --> 01:37:25,520

how does it work

2497

01:37:29,669 --> 01:37:28,000

well i hold the dow singer i i use l

2498

01:37:32,830 --> 01:37:29,679

rods you know what those look like you

2499

01:37:35,510 --> 01:37:34,550

nope

2500

01:37:37,830 --> 01:37:35,520

okay

2501

01:37:40,070 --> 01:37:37,840

can you imagine like uh take a coat

2502

01:37:41,910 --> 01:37:40,080

hanger and you bend it

2503

01:37:45,030 --> 01:37:41,920

so there's a little short end and

2504

01:37:47,109 --> 01:37:45,040

there's a long end off the end of it

2505

01:37:50,390 --> 01:37:47,119

and it looks like an l and i hold the

2506

01:37:51,830 --> 01:37:50,400

short end and there's two of them

2507

01:37:53,350 --> 01:37:51,840

and i set up

2508

01:37:56,629 --> 01:37:53,360

a system

2509

01:37:58,470 --> 01:37:56,639

to where i say okay when you cross x

2510

01:38:00,550 --> 01:37:58,480

when it looks like an x in front of me

2511

01:38:02,390 --> 01:38:00,560

that's a yes and when they're out to my

2512

01:38:05,350 --> 01:38:02,400

sides that's a no

2513

01:38:07,270 --> 01:38:05,360

and then my right dousing rod and i say

2514

01:38:08,950 --> 01:38:07,280

well when i want percentages of

2515

01:38:11,430 --> 01:38:08,960

probability

2516

01:38:13,910 --> 01:38:11,440

when you're they're tapping at the very

2517

01:38:16,310 --> 01:38:13,920

tip that's 100 when it's down there

2518

01:38:17,910 --> 01:38:16,320

where i'm holding the rod that's like

2519

01:38:19,750 --> 01:38:17,920

zero

2520

01:38:22,390 --> 01:38:19,760

michael just one quick second uh what

2521

01:38:24,390 --> 01:38:22,400

i'm gonna do also um

2522

01:38:26,310 --> 01:38:24,400

paulie if you're watching simultaneously

2523

01:38:28,950 --> 01:38:26,320

on youtube right now

2524

01:38:30,790 --> 01:38:28,960

uh if you go to the to

2525

01:38:32,950 --> 01:38:30,800

get to youtube you can see you see a

2526

01:38:34,550 --> 01:38:32,960

person holding the l rods

2527

01:38:35,990 --> 01:38:34,560

holding two of them in their hands and

2528

01:38:37,590 --> 01:38:36,000

that would that's what michael is

2529

01:38:39,350 --> 01:38:37,600

talking about i'm sorry michael i'm just

2530

01:38:41,030 --> 01:38:39,360

giving visual aid to what you're talking

2531

01:38:43,590 --> 01:38:41,040

about so please continue

2532

01:38:44,709 --> 01:38:43,600

okay yeah that's exactly it just like

2533

01:38:47,109 --> 01:38:44,719

that

2534

01:38:48,870 --> 01:38:47,119

and so when the rods cross over

2535

01:38:51,270 --> 01:38:48,880

themselves and make an x

2536

01:38:53,590 --> 01:38:51,280

that's a no or that's a yes

2537

01:38:56,390 --> 01:38:53,600

and when they go out to the sides 90

2538

01:38:59,510 --> 01:38:56,400

degrees to the hands that's a no

2539

01:39:02,390 --> 01:38:59,520

and the rod on my right hand when you

2540

01:39:05,030 --> 01:39:02,400

see the right hand that's the scale

2541

01:39:06,390 --> 01:39:05,040

and the one on the left is the is the

2542

01:39:08,629 --> 01:39:06,400

the meter

2543

01:39:10,709 --> 01:39:08,639

and if it slides all the way down on the

2544

01:39:12,310 --> 01:39:10,719

right to like zero that means there's a

2545

01:39:14,149 --> 01:39:12,320

zero percent probability that will

2546

01:39:15,590 --> 01:39:14,159

happen but if they start tapping each

2547

01:39:16,629 --> 01:39:15,600

other at the tip that's like a hundred

2548

01:39:18,470 --> 01:39:16,639

percent

2549

01:39:21,030 --> 01:39:18,480

and i found out that about seventy

2550

01:39:23,030 --> 01:39:21,040

percent and above that pretty much

2551
01:39:24,310 --> 01:39:23,040
it's pretty much going to happen

2552
01:39:26,310 --> 01:39:24,320
so

2553
01:39:31,189 --> 01:39:26,320
but i don't if it's if it's an

2554
01:39:35,669 --> 01:39:33,669
can you change this outcome so that it

2555
01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:35,679
comes out this way

2556
01:39:38,550 --> 01:39:37,440
and i would say

2557
01:39:41,990 --> 01:39:38,560
90

2558
01:39:45,510 --> 01:39:42,000
then

2559
01:39:47,030 --> 01:39:45,520
make it so that it happens this way

2560
01:39:49,270 --> 01:39:47,040
and do what is

2561
01:39:51,830 --> 01:39:49,280
what is do do the corrective and

2562
01:39:53,430 --> 01:39:51,840
appropriate actions so that this turns

2563
01:39:55,910 --> 01:39:53,440

out this way

2564

01:39:57,430 --> 01:39:55,920

will you do this uh-huh and i go okay

2565

01:39:59,669 --> 01:39:57,440

then make it so

2566

01:40:02,229 --> 01:39:59,679

what what you are doing in what i

2567

01:40:05,990 --> 01:40:02,239

believe i am doing in reality is i am

2568

01:40:08,310 --> 01:40:06,000

doing a very assertive prayer type

2569

01:40:10,390 --> 01:40:08,320

type of prayer i'm not begging the

2570

01:40:11,830 --> 01:40:10,400

universe i'm not micromanaging the

2571

01:40:14,070 --> 01:40:11,840

universe and telling you how it has to

2572

01:40:16,229 --> 01:40:14,080

be done i'm just saying this is the

2573

01:40:17,510 --> 01:40:16,239

outcome this is what i'm saying you're

2574

01:40:18,390 --> 01:40:17,520

telling me this is what's going to

2575

01:40:22,870 --> 01:40:18,400

happen

2576

01:40:23,669 --> 01:40:22,880

that this is not a really good result

2577

01:40:29,510 --> 01:40:23,679

for

2578

01:40:30,790 --> 01:40:29,520

let's let's correct this and make it a

2579

01:40:34,550 --> 01:40:30,800

result

2580

01:40:37,350 --> 01:40:34,560

that would be appropriate for let's say

2581

01:40:40,629 --> 01:40:37,360

mankind or for myself or your family or

2582

01:40:41,669 --> 01:40:40,639

whatever whatever you're asking for

2583

01:40:44,390 --> 01:40:41,679

and

2584

01:40:45,910 --> 01:40:44,400

over the years of doing this it has

2585

01:40:48,790 --> 01:40:45,920

astounded me

2586

01:40:50,709 --> 01:40:48,800

as the stuff that starts to happen when

2587

01:40:53,030 --> 01:40:50,719

you start moving it because what you're

2588

01:40:55,590 --> 01:40:53,040

doing is you're moving energy

2589

01:40:57,910 --> 01:40:55,600

and you're focusing your attention

2590

01:41:00,870 --> 01:40:57,920

and you're getting i use the dowsing

2591

01:41:01,750 --> 01:41:00,880

system as a physical feedback system

2592

01:41:04,229 --> 01:41:01,760

okay

2593

01:41:05,990 --> 01:41:04,239

am i on target am i doing the right

2594

01:41:08,390 --> 01:41:06,000

thing is this the right direction to

2595

01:41:10,070 --> 01:41:08,400

move this energy into and it's telling

2596

01:41:11,430 --> 01:41:10,080

me yeah do this

2597

01:41:13,430 --> 01:41:11,440

just real quick

2598

01:41:15,350 --> 01:41:13,440

on those subjects uh somebody was asking

2599

01:41:17,109 --> 01:41:15,360

do you ever get a non-answer from the

2600

01:41:18,470 --> 01:41:17,119

dowsing

2601

01:41:20,470 --> 01:41:18,480

yeah

2602

01:41:23,350 --> 01:41:20,480

and it broke my heart

2603

01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:23,360

i had a name my neighbor good guy

2604

01:41:27,270 --> 01:41:25,440

really good guy

2605

01:41:30,870 --> 01:41:27,280

and i said

2606

01:41:33,750 --> 01:41:30,880

you know he went and got a job

2607

01:41:34,790 --> 01:41:33,760

can you can you reverse this so that he

2608

01:41:36,870 --> 01:41:34,800

doesn't

2609

01:41:39,030 --> 01:41:36,880

have any adverse and he said no it's

2610

01:41:40,390 --> 01:41:39,040

like wow and i mean almost brought me to

2611

01:41:42,149 --> 01:41:40,400

tears

2612

01:41:43,270 --> 01:41:42,159

it even chokes me up when i think about

2613

01:41:45,430 --> 01:41:43,280

it

2614

01:41:48,629 --> 01:41:45,440
and then i and then see i start getting

2615

01:41:51,350 --> 01:41:48,639
intuitive thoughts oh

2616

01:41:53,830 --> 01:41:51,360
was this his choice yeah

2617

01:41:56,070 --> 01:41:53,840
is this part of what he has to

2618

01:41:58,149 --> 01:41:56,080
understand and learn yeah

2619

01:41:59,590 --> 01:41:58,159
and if you correct this he won't

2620

01:42:01,270 --> 01:41:59,600
understand or don't know if he won't

2621

01:42:03,590 --> 01:42:01,280
understand and learn

2622

01:42:05,910 --> 01:42:03,600
so he has to go through

2623

01:42:08,149 --> 01:42:05,920
whatever it is he did with this jab

2624

01:42:10,070 --> 01:42:08,159
michael just real quick uh uh i don't

2625

01:42:11,990 --> 01:42:10,080
know if you heard me say no or not

2626
01:42:14,550 --> 01:42:12,000
basically non-answered this person was

2627
01:42:16,390 --> 01:42:14,560
asking like a no response

2628
01:42:18,550 --> 01:42:16,400
did you ever get like a no response to

2629
01:42:19,350 --> 01:42:18,560
certain things

2630
01:42:21,990 --> 01:42:19,360
no

2631
01:42:23,669 --> 01:42:22,000
um in the beginning i would

2632
01:42:26,310 --> 01:42:23,679
but now

2633
01:42:28,149 --> 01:42:26,320
it's uncanny i'm i'm sitting here with

2634
01:42:30,310 --> 01:42:28,159
the bouncing rod and i'm just kind of

2635
01:42:31,830 --> 01:42:30,320
like

2636
01:42:33,350 --> 01:42:31,840
thinking the things and it starts

2637
01:42:35,750 --> 01:42:33,360
answering stuff

2638
01:42:37,430 --> 01:42:35,760

just it's like whoa that isn't a focused

2639

01:42:38,950 --> 01:42:37,440

question i didn't even focus it it

2640

01:42:41,189 --> 01:42:38,960

starts answering

2641

01:42:43,430 --> 01:42:41,199

it starts doing it but in the beginning

2642

01:42:46,070 --> 01:42:43,440

i would get no response

2643

01:42:47,669 --> 01:42:46,080

i'd sit there so what i had to do

2644

01:42:49,910 --> 01:42:47,679

or what i did do

2645

01:42:52,709 --> 01:42:49,920

let me correct that what i did do

2646

01:42:55,030 --> 01:42:52,719

was for about a month

2647

01:42:57,750 --> 01:42:55,040

i would sit in the same place in my

2648

01:43:00,790 --> 01:42:57,760

house i would take my dowsing rods and i

2649

01:43:03,910 --> 01:43:00,800

would ask very very simple yes and no

2650

01:43:06,470 --> 01:43:03,920

questions and i would say this is my yes

2651

01:43:08,629 --> 01:43:06,480

this is my no okay now

2652

01:43:10,470 --> 01:43:08,639

you know we just ask very simple

2653

01:43:13,189 --> 01:43:10,480

questions and it would like it would

2654

01:43:15,830 --> 01:43:13,199

shake and it would like barely move

2655

01:43:18,229 --> 01:43:15,840

today i mean these those bouncing rods

2656

01:43:21,990 --> 01:43:18,239

just slap around like crazy

2657

01:43:22,950 --> 01:43:22,000

so yes you will get a non-answer

2658

01:43:24,870 --> 01:43:22,960

okay

2659

01:43:27,510 --> 01:43:24,880

and

2660

01:43:31,510 --> 01:43:27,520

what i found with a lot of known answers

2661

01:43:35,189 --> 01:43:31,520

is you're asking compound questions

2662

01:43:37,189 --> 01:43:35,199

well if i go if i'm to go to

2663

01:43:38,790 --> 01:43:37,199

philadelphia whether this happened but

2664

01:43:40,390 --> 01:43:38,800

if i go to san francisco would this

2665

01:43:43,189 --> 01:43:40,400

happen

2666

01:43:45,510 --> 01:43:43,199

okay you can't ask and you can't and you

2667

01:43:46,950 --> 01:43:45,520

cannot ask compound questions it cannot

2668

01:43:49,430 --> 01:43:46,960

answer those kind

2669

01:43:50,790 --> 01:43:49,440

there's no way for it to answer it

2670

01:43:53,109 --> 01:43:50,800

you have to be

2671

01:43:56,070 --> 01:43:53,119

like a lawyer

2672

01:43:58,470 --> 01:43:56,080

interrogating a witness on a stand ask

2673

01:44:01,189 --> 01:43:58,480

one question that builds on another

2674

01:44:03,189 --> 01:44:01,199

question that builds on another question

2675

01:44:04,470 --> 01:44:03,199

that gets the result that you're moving

2676

01:44:05,590 --> 01:44:04,480

towards

2677

01:44:08,470 --> 01:44:05,600

so

2678

01:44:10,629 --> 01:44:08,480

that's why i i i catch myself i i even

2679

01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:10,639

ask those questions to this day oh oh

2680

01:44:14,149 --> 01:44:12,480

well that was that was a bad question

2681

01:44:15,430 --> 01:44:14,159

they asked because i'm asking compound

2682

01:44:18,229 --> 01:44:15,440

questions

2683

01:44:20,470 --> 01:44:18,239

so i i just say the gate negate the gate

2684

01:44:21,910 --> 01:44:20,480

and it's like it goes back to ready for

2685

01:44:23,750 --> 01:44:21,920

question for me

2686

01:44:24,950 --> 01:44:23,760

because it a lot of times the rocks will

2687

01:44:27,990 --> 01:44:24,960

just shake

2688

01:44:30,470 --> 01:44:28,000

shake if they're if if i'm oh okay i get

2689

01:44:34,790 --> 01:44:33,430

is it kind of like have you ever done

2690

01:44:36,870 --> 01:44:34,800

the uh

2691

01:44:38,310 --> 01:44:36,880

some people use a pendulum

2692

01:44:39,990 --> 01:44:38,320

i don't know some people use that ouija

2693

01:44:42,070 --> 01:44:40,000

board i've never played with that stuff

2694

01:44:44,470 --> 01:44:42,080

is it's kind of the same thing and also

2695

01:44:47,270 --> 01:44:44,480

do you think you're talking to the same

2696

01:44:49,270 --> 01:44:47,280

energy every time or maybe sometimes

2697

01:44:50,709 --> 01:44:49,280

someone else is answering is it your

2698

01:44:53,030 --> 01:44:50,719

higher self

2699

01:44:55,830 --> 01:44:53,040

a ghost what's going on

2700

01:44:56,790 --> 01:44:55,840

and thanks for putting that picture up

2701

01:45:03,430 --> 01:44:56,800

okay

2702

01:45:03,440 --> 01:45:07,109

science our sciences

2703

01:45:13,109 --> 01:45:10,229

first of all what you must do

2704

01:45:16,470 --> 01:45:13,119

and this is very very important

2705

01:45:19,590 --> 01:45:16,480

is you must establish a protocol to

2706

01:45:21,430 --> 01:45:19,600

which you're going to communicate

2707

01:45:23,430 --> 01:45:21,440

if you're going to douse i highly

2708

01:45:25,109 --> 01:45:23,440

recommend you go to

2709

01:45:27,350 --> 01:45:25,119

letter for robin

2710

01:45:30,790 --> 01:45:27,360

i think it's dot org

2711

01:45:33,430 --> 01:45:30,800

and download that it's a little pdf look

2712

01:45:36,310 --> 01:45:33,440

and it establishes a protocol

2713

01:45:38,870 --> 01:45:36,320

because you can do pendulum dowsing you

2714

01:45:42,550 --> 01:45:38,880

can do rod dowsing you can do

2715

01:45:44,310 --> 01:45:42,560

what i do is elrod my favorite is elrod

2716

01:45:46,310 --> 01:45:44,320

but i can do anything i can pick up

2717

01:45:48,390 --> 01:45:46,320

something and it starts doing its stuff

2718

01:45:49,430 --> 01:45:48,400

and i it's like what does that mean well

2719

01:45:51,430 --> 01:45:49,440

whoever

2720

01:45:53,350 --> 01:45:51,440

understands it goes well it's it's is

2721

01:45:55,189 --> 01:45:53,360

responding to you okay

2722

01:45:55,910 --> 01:45:55,199

i've experienced that

2723

01:45:57,669 --> 01:45:55,920

so

2724

01:46:00,149 --> 01:45:57,679

but the important thing is

2725

01:46:03,270 --> 01:46:00,159

when you start delving into this

2726

01:46:05,830 --> 01:46:03,280

if you do not establish a protocol

2727

01:46:08,790 --> 01:46:05,840

there will be entities that will enter

2728

01:46:11,109 --> 01:46:08,800

um more than likely archons from the

2729

01:46:12,629 --> 01:46:11,119

astral plane who will jack with you

2730

01:46:15,510 --> 01:46:12,639

they'll just play

2731

01:46:17,750 --> 01:46:15,520

play play play and jack you around

2732

01:46:20,870 --> 01:46:17,760

so you don't want that

2733

01:46:23,750 --> 01:46:20,880

all you want to do is to communicate

2734

01:46:25,430 --> 01:46:23,760

with the divinity within you

2735

01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:25,440

within you

2736

01:46:30,470 --> 01:46:26,560

okay

2737

01:46:33,510 --> 01:46:30,480

and establish a communication system

2738

01:46:35,669 --> 01:46:33,520

a physical communication system

2739

01:46:38,310 --> 01:46:35,679

and eventually and this is happening

2740

01:46:41,590 --> 01:46:38,320

with me it's been happening for years is

2741

01:46:43,990 --> 01:46:41,600

you will get a premonition or i start

2742

01:46:46,470 --> 01:46:44,000

getting a premonition of the answer

2743

01:46:49,109 --> 01:46:46,480

before the dowsing rounds even move

2744

01:46:52,470 --> 01:46:49,119

that's where you want to be eventually

2745

01:46:54,790 --> 01:46:52,480

the dowsing rods or the dowsing system

2746

01:46:55,990 --> 01:46:54,800

will now you will give it up

2747

01:46:57,750 --> 01:46:56,000

because there are nothing more than

2748

01:47:00,950 --> 01:46:57,760

training wheels

2749

01:47:04,070 --> 01:47:00,960

and you will start having a vision a

2750

01:47:07,109 --> 01:47:04,080

premonition an urge whatever it will

2751

01:47:09,510 --> 01:47:07,119

start acting at you activating within

2752

01:47:11,990 --> 01:47:09,520

you and you'll start

2753

01:47:15,030 --> 01:47:12,000

for me i start seeing pictures

2754

01:47:16,550 --> 01:47:15,040

um when i ask a question immediately

2755

01:47:19,109 --> 01:47:16,560

i'll get a flash and i'll see the

2756

01:47:20,229 --> 01:47:19,119

bouncing rods in my mind with the answer

2757

01:47:22,550 --> 01:47:20,239

and i'll look down and there's the

2758

01:47:25,270 --> 01:47:22,560

bouncing rounds moving in that direction

2759

01:47:28,390 --> 01:47:25,280

so it's like i almost don't even need

2760

01:47:30,550 --> 01:47:28,400

the dowsing system anymore

2761

01:47:33,830 --> 01:47:30,560

but the important thing and that's a

2762

01:47:34,790 --> 01:47:33,840

good question you asked because there is

2763

01:47:37,430 --> 01:47:34,800

so

2764

01:47:38,229 --> 01:47:37,440

much stuff out there that can jack with

2765

01:47:42,550 --> 01:47:38,239

you

2766

01:47:45,350 --> 01:47:42,560

it will pretend to be the real deal

2767

01:47:46,310 --> 01:47:45,360

one of the first things i did is i made

2768

01:47:53,590 --> 01:47:46,320

a

2769

01:47:54,709 --> 01:47:53,600

i surrender my my ego

2770

01:47:56,149 --> 01:47:54,719

to you

2771

01:47:59,350 --> 01:47:56,159

to the truth

2772

01:48:01,750 --> 01:47:59,360

whenever i douse or whenever i ask for

2773

01:48:04,629 --> 01:48:01,760

information from you

2774

01:48:06,550 --> 01:48:04,639

i don't want my ego to be

2775

01:48:09,030 --> 01:48:06,560

the dominant

2776

01:48:10,390 --> 01:48:09,040

force in the answer to the questions i

2777

01:48:12,629 --> 01:48:10,400

ask

2778

01:48:15,030 --> 01:48:12,639

because if i if i if i get that i can

2779

01:48:17,430 --> 01:48:15,040

just watch tv and get that i don't want

2780

01:48:20,149 --> 01:48:17,440

that i want the truth

2781

01:48:21,910 --> 01:48:20,159

and believe me when you get the truth

2782

01:48:22,950 --> 01:48:21,920

there'll be times you don't want to hear

2783

01:48:24,709 --> 01:48:22,960

the truth

2784

01:48:27,030 --> 01:48:24,719

because it hurts

2785

01:48:29,430 --> 01:48:27,040

but the other side of the point is is

2786

01:48:33,189 --> 01:48:29,440

once you get the truth you can say

2787

01:48:34,950 --> 01:48:33,199

hey divine can you do this

2788

01:48:36,229 --> 01:48:34,960

instead of this course of action that

2789

01:48:38,790 --> 01:48:36,239

i'm heading on

2790

01:48:41,109 --> 01:48:38,800

and if it gives you a yes then say yeah

2791

01:48:44,070 --> 01:48:41,119

then let's do it let's make let's

2792

01:48:46,070 --> 01:48:44,080

correct the course that i'm on

2793

01:48:48,390 --> 01:48:46,080

and i don't have to suffer the

2794

01:48:50,149 --> 01:48:48,400

consequences of this

2795

01:48:51,910 --> 01:48:50,159

and and

2796

01:48:55,990 --> 01:48:51,920

even to this day i've been doing this

2797

01:48:58,950 --> 01:48:56,000

for over 20 years and it still hurts

2798

01:49:00,070 --> 01:48:58,960

to get the truth sometimes it's like

2799

01:49:03,030 --> 01:49:00,080

what's all oh

2800

01:49:04,470 --> 01:49:03,040

that's horrific that's a horrific whoa

2801
01:49:05,510 --> 01:49:04,480
you know

2802
01:49:08,870 --> 01:49:05,520
but

2803
01:49:12,149 --> 01:49:08,880
i'll sit back and i'll take it in

2804
01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:12,159
and i'll say okay to mine

2805
01:49:18,070 --> 01:49:14,400
can you correct this so that this

2806
01:49:20,629 --> 01:49:18,080
doesn't happen so that this false flag

2807
01:49:23,109 --> 01:49:20,639
doesn't happen and injure all these

2808
01:49:24,550 --> 01:49:23,119
people and then say yes

2809
01:49:26,390 --> 01:49:24,560
okay

2810
01:49:29,030 --> 01:49:26,400
then do what is necessary and

2811
01:49:31,510 --> 01:49:29,040
appropriate for this not to happen and

2812
01:49:33,189 --> 01:49:31,520
expose the evil-doers

2813
01:49:35,589 --> 01:49:33,199

plans

2814

01:49:37,830 --> 01:49:35,599

and bring the evil-doers to

2815

01:49:39,189 --> 01:49:37,840

justice that they are held accountable

2816

01:49:40,950 --> 01:49:39,199

for this and that

2817

01:49:42,629 --> 01:49:40,960

and here's this is something that just

2818

01:49:45,669 --> 01:49:42,639

recently came to me

2819

01:49:46,709 --> 01:49:45,679

and and that the people that that

2820

01:49:49,270 --> 01:49:46,719

see

2821

01:49:53,750 --> 01:49:49,280

this if this information they also

2822

01:49:56,390 --> 01:49:53,760

receive it into their being as truth and

2823

01:49:59,109 --> 01:49:56,400

act upon it so that this never happens

2824

01:50:02,550 --> 01:49:59,119

again this that what i just told you is

2825

01:50:06,470 --> 01:50:02,560

so important that they receive this

2826

01:50:09,030 --> 01:50:06,480

truth into their being and they act upon

2827

01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:09,040

it so it never happens again

2828

01:50:14,390 --> 01:50:12,000

that is so important

2829

01:50:16,709 --> 01:50:14,400

it was like it came to me like

2830

01:50:18,149 --> 01:50:16,719

like one night i woke up like three

2831

01:50:18,870 --> 01:50:18,159

o'clock in the morning it's like play

2832

01:50:19,830 --> 01:50:18,880

him

2833

01:50:23,910 --> 01:50:19,840

it's like

2834

01:50:27,510 --> 01:50:23,920

couldn't sleep and that's and and from

2835

01:50:30,149 --> 01:50:27,520

there on i've been adding that into

2836

01:50:32,070 --> 01:50:30,159

my i guess you call it a prayer

2837

01:50:34,149 --> 01:50:32,080

that's i guess that's the best

2838

01:50:35,990 --> 01:50:34,159

thing i can describe it as

2839

01:50:38,470 --> 01:50:36,000

oh just real quick i'm sorry paulie i

2840

01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:38,480

just wanted to add for those watching if

2841

01:50:41,109 --> 01:50:40,159

you also um

2842

01:50:42,870 --> 01:50:41,119

um

2843

01:50:45,270 --> 01:50:42,880

actually what because you know we're

2844

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:45,280

still wanting or i'm still wanting to do

2845

01:50:49,270 --> 01:50:47,280

open lines so if there's anyone that

2846

01:50:51,510 --> 01:50:49,280

would like to share their story uh

2847

01:50:53,109 --> 01:50:51,520

please log into telegram and raise your

2848

01:50:55,430 --> 01:50:53,119

hand so that i know there's somebody

2849

01:50:57,669 --> 01:50:55,440

waiting there otherwise i'll just uh

2850

01:51:00,229 --> 01:50:57,679

keep on have michael uh

2851
01:51:02,390 --> 01:51:00,239
sharing um his information with us and

2852
01:51:04,310 --> 01:51:02,400
then eventually we'll we'll

2853
01:51:05,990 --> 01:51:04,320
we'll quit for the night but just

2854
01:51:08,709 --> 01:51:06,000
putting that out there if you would like

2855
01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:08,719
to call in and share your story just um

2856
01:51:12,629 --> 01:51:11,040
download the telegram app join the ufo

2857
01:51:14,709 --> 01:51:12,639
hub telegram group and you'll see a

2858
01:51:17,270 --> 01:51:14,719
voice chat going in there right now

2859
01:51:19,750 --> 01:51:17,280
okay mike i'm sorry uh uh paulie had a

2860
01:51:22,390 --> 01:51:19,760
question for you so please go ahead

2861
01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:22,400
last question do you think

2862
01:51:26,310 --> 01:51:23,760
um

2863
01:51:28,709 --> 01:51:26,320

it's more accurate if you ask

2864

01:51:30,550 --> 01:51:28,719

a question maybe relate

2865

01:51:31,910 --> 01:51:30,560

out there in the global consciousness

2866

01:51:33,589 --> 01:51:31,920

say like

2867

01:51:35,830 --> 01:51:33,599

is that there's a volcano that's

2868

01:51:38,310 --> 01:51:35,840

erupting for a while is that going to be

2869

01:51:40,550 --> 01:51:38,320

a big problem versus like

2870

01:51:42,390 --> 01:51:40,560

a more selfish specific question like

2871

01:51:44,870 --> 01:51:42,400

what are the lotto numbers next week

2872

01:51:47,430 --> 01:51:44,880

that kind of stuff

2873

01:51:49,910 --> 01:51:47,440

all right thank you paul you can answer

2874

01:51:52,070 --> 01:51:49,920

yeah paul you can ask both questions

2875

01:51:54,390 --> 01:51:52,080

um it isn't that you ask the lottery

2876

01:51:57,430 --> 01:51:54,400

numbers so much as

2877

01:52:00,070 --> 01:51:57,440

what let's say you won the lottery what

2878

01:52:01,830 --> 01:52:00,080

would be the end result of that

2879

01:52:03,830 --> 01:52:01,840

that would be the that's the real

2880

01:52:07,270 --> 01:52:03,840

question you want to ask

2881

01:52:09,430 --> 01:52:07,280

um as far as a volcano erupting yes i

2882

01:52:10,870 --> 01:52:09,440

like this la palma thing

2883

01:52:12,149 --> 01:52:10,880

i doused it

2884

01:52:13,510 --> 01:52:12,159

and i said

2885

01:52:16,229 --> 01:52:13,520

can you

2886

01:52:17,109 --> 01:52:16,239

see the thing is i don't want the energy

2887

01:52:18,709 --> 01:52:17,119

to be

2888

01:52:21,589 --> 01:52:18,719

encapsulated

2889

01:52:23,109 --> 01:52:21,599

it has to be released it's part of the

2890

01:52:26,629 --> 01:52:23,119

natural process

2891

01:52:29,270 --> 01:52:26,639

can you release it in a way

2892

01:52:33,030 --> 01:52:29,280

that it will do no harm

2893

01:52:35,109 --> 01:52:33,040

to other to others let's say

2894

01:52:38,550 --> 01:52:35,119

it says yes okay

2895

01:52:40,390 --> 01:52:38,560

then do this then release let la palma

2896

01:52:44,790 --> 01:52:40,400

release the energy

2897

01:52:47,589 --> 01:52:44,800

so that does no harm to other people um

2898

01:52:49,350 --> 01:52:47,599

as far as like i said with your your

2899

01:52:52,390 --> 01:52:49,360

lottery thing is

2900

01:52:54,629 --> 01:52:52,400

um what you what you want to ask is you

2901

01:52:56,390 --> 01:52:54,639

want to get a vision or like let's say

2902

01:52:59,430 --> 01:52:56,400

you won 2 million bucks

2903

01:53:00,870 --> 01:52:59,440

okay you want you you you want to win 2

2904

01:53:04,070 --> 01:53:00,880

million bucks on the lottery so you win

2905

01:53:07,669 --> 01:53:05,750

okay that's the question what what now

2906

01:53:10,470 --> 01:53:07,679

what how's that changed your

2907

01:53:12,790 --> 01:53:10,480

consciousness how that changed you

2908

01:53:15,430 --> 01:53:12,800

what would you do with it

2909

01:53:17,270 --> 01:53:15,440

see that's where you come into the

2910

01:53:22,550 --> 01:53:17,280

vision

2911

01:53:24,870 --> 01:53:22,560

and how your life how you want your life

2912

01:53:25,750 --> 01:53:24,880

to be

2913

01:53:26,629 --> 01:53:25,760

and

2914

01:53:28,550 --> 01:53:26,639

if

2915

01:53:31,750 --> 01:53:28,560

winning a lottery is part of it hey how

2916

01:53:33,350 --> 01:53:31,760

is it hallelujah brother go for it and

2917

01:53:35,589 --> 01:53:33,360

use that money

2918

01:53:37,350 --> 01:53:35,599

to build that vision that you had or

2919

01:53:39,350 --> 01:53:37,360

however that money comes into your life

2920

01:53:41,189 --> 01:53:39,360

or maybe it's not even money maybe it's

2921

01:53:41,910 --> 01:53:41,199

just some wherewithal

2922

01:53:44,709 --> 01:53:41,920

but

2923

01:53:47,669 --> 01:53:44,719

you're going to find out by the mo if

2924

01:53:49,510 --> 01:53:47,679

you douse and that's how i found out

2925

01:53:58,070 --> 01:53:49,520

the more

2926

01:54:00,629 --> 01:53:58,080

the quality of the question

2927

01:54:02,709 --> 01:54:00,639

produce the quality

2928

01:54:03,510 --> 01:54:02,719

of the result

2929

01:54:06,149 --> 01:54:03,520

and

2930

01:54:08,550 --> 01:54:06,159

it really boils down to

2931

01:54:10,790 --> 01:54:08,560

i see it is dowsing is nothing but

2932

01:54:12,550 --> 01:54:10,800

conscious prayer

2933

01:54:15,030 --> 01:54:12,560

and um

2934

01:54:17,109 --> 01:54:15,040

i look back on

2935

01:54:19,270 --> 01:54:17,119

because i was brought up in a christian

2936

01:54:20,629 --> 01:54:19,280

environment i'm not necessarily a

2937

01:54:21,510 --> 01:54:20,639

born-again christian or anything like

2938

01:54:25,510 --> 01:54:21,520

that

2939

01:54:27,910 --> 01:54:25,520

but i look back on emmanuel

2940

01:54:29,830 --> 01:54:27,920

and everything that he did

2941

01:54:32,229 --> 01:54:29,840

was not a begging

2942

01:54:35,030 --> 01:54:32,239

groveling question

2943

01:54:37,270 --> 01:54:35,040

he would always make commands

2944

01:54:39,189 --> 01:54:37,280

like when he was in the boat with the

2945

01:54:41,669 --> 01:54:39,199

apostles and the big storm blew up and

2946

01:54:44,390 --> 01:54:41,679

nobody had the balls to wake him up

2947

01:54:46,550 --> 01:54:44,400

except peter peter woke him up

2948

01:54:47,990 --> 01:54:46,560

master master pastor oh look at this

2949

01:54:49,830 --> 01:54:48,000

storm he goes have i not taught you

2950

01:54:52,550 --> 01:54:49,840

anything he stands up and he goes he

2951

01:54:54,950 --> 01:54:52,560

goes peace be still

2952

01:54:56,390 --> 01:54:54,960

did he grovel to the universe did he

2953

01:54:59,589 --> 01:54:56,400

make any grot no

2954

01:55:01,510 --> 01:54:59,599

he made commands that's us

2955

01:55:02,870 --> 01:55:01,520

we i learned from that i said make

2956

01:55:05,510 --> 01:55:02,880

commands

2957

01:55:08,470 --> 01:55:05,520

so when his best friend or one of his

2958

01:55:10,550 --> 01:55:08,480

best friends lazarus

2959

01:55:12,709 --> 01:55:10,560

one of his family came to him and said

2960

01:55:16,470 --> 01:55:12,719

lazarus is dead

2961

01:55:19,270 --> 01:55:16,480

so they took emmanuel to lazarus

2962

01:55:21,189 --> 01:55:19,280

what did he say lazarus come forth he

2963

01:55:22,790 --> 01:55:21,199

didn't make any groveling

2964

01:55:24,390 --> 01:55:22,800

nothing groveling

2965

01:55:26,229 --> 01:55:24,400

no prayerful

2966

01:55:28,229 --> 01:55:26,239

all the crap that we learned from the

2967

01:55:30,950 --> 01:55:28,239

catholic religion and from

2968

01:55:34,070 --> 01:55:30,960

all the the church groveling doesn't

2969

01:55:36,550 --> 01:55:34,080

work you have to make commands

2970

01:55:37,990 --> 01:55:36,560

and what i found through dowsing was i

2971

01:55:40,950 --> 01:55:38,000

want to make commands that are in

2972

01:55:43,430 --> 01:55:40,960

harmony i want i want this to work out

2973

01:55:45,510 --> 01:55:43,440

for everybody i don't want it to be

2974

01:55:46,629 --> 01:55:45,520

one-sided

2975

01:55:49,669 --> 01:55:46,639

um

2976

01:55:52,149 --> 01:55:49,679

i know you may be familiar with art bell

2977

01:55:53,750 --> 01:55:52,159

from um his show that he used to do

2978

01:55:56,550 --> 01:55:53,760

years ago

2979

01:56:00,390 --> 01:55:56,560

i i remember listening in

2980

01:56:01,750 --> 01:56:00,400

and he said texas was in a drought oh it

2981

01:56:03,350 --> 01:56:01,760

was in a drought

2982

01:56:05,350 --> 01:56:03,360

so we're gonna tell art bill said we're

2983

01:56:08,070 --> 01:56:05,360

gonna do an experiment we're all gonna

2984

01:56:10,790 --> 01:56:08,080

pray for rain i kept thinking no rain

2985

01:56:11,589 --> 01:56:10,800

isn't the answer no no no

2986

01:56:14,070 --> 01:56:11,599

so

2987

01:56:16,390 --> 01:56:14,080

all these thousands and thousands of

2988

01:56:18,629 --> 01:56:16,400

listeners prayed for rain

2989

01:56:21,189 --> 01:56:18,639

and what happened there was a deluge in

2990

01:56:23,669 --> 01:56:21,199

western texas i mean it was a flood

2991

01:56:25,910 --> 01:56:23,679

our bell got on the air no don't ever do

2992

01:56:28,149 --> 01:56:25,920

this again oh we don't ever no that

2993

01:56:30,149 --> 01:56:28,159

wasn't the right thing

2994

01:56:31,669 --> 01:56:30,159

see they all thought the answer was

2995

01:56:33,589 --> 01:56:31,679

right no

2996

01:56:34,709 --> 01:56:33,599

the answer was

2997

01:56:35,669 --> 01:56:34,719

divine

2998

01:56:41,350 --> 01:56:35,679

bring

2999

01:56:42,390 --> 01:56:41,360

to where everything is lush and green

3000

01:56:44,070 --> 01:56:42,400

again

3001

01:56:47,030 --> 01:56:44,080

and that that people

3002

01:56:49,430 --> 01:56:47,040

prosper from the land and from the from

3003

01:56:52,070 --> 01:56:49,440

the fruits of the land

3004

01:56:54,470 --> 01:56:52,080

see they were they thought they knew

3005

01:56:56,709 --> 01:56:54,480

what the result had to be which was rain

3006

01:56:58,950 --> 01:56:56,719

and and so they put so much energy into

3007

01:57:01,030 --> 01:56:58,960

is adult deluge

3008

01:57:03,510 --> 01:57:01,040

but what the end result really was is

3009

01:57:05,669 --> 01:57:03,520

you want lush and green and you want the

3010

01:57:06,550 --> 01:57:05,679

people to prosper from the fruits of the

3011

01:57:09,030 --> 01:57:06,560

land

3012

01:57:11,270 --> 01:57:09,040

well then the divine would go okay well

3013

01:57:12,790 --> 01:57:11,280

i know what the timing needs needs to be

3014

01:57:14,390 --> 01:57:12,800

the frequency of the

3015

01:57:17,109 --> 01:57:14,400

amount of moisture the amount of

3016

01:57:18,629 --> 01:57:17,119

moisture it would calculate all that we

3017

01:57:21,270 --> 01:57:18,639

don't have to do that

3018

01:57:24,070 --> 01:57:21,280

do that for your life

3019

01:57:25,830 --> 01:57:24,080

don't micromanage the universe and tell

3020

01:57:27,910 --> 01:57:25,840

it what it has to do because it will

3021

01:57:29,510 --> 01:57:27,920

give it to you it may not be what you

3022

01:57:32,070 --> 01:57:29,520

want

3023

01:57:35,270 --> 01:57:32,080

focus on the end result that's the

3024

01:57:40,229 --> 01:57:38,629

michael israel has a question israel you

3025

01:57:42,310 --> 01:57:40,239

are unmuted here

3026

01:57:45,750 --> 01:57:42,320

and mute yourself in your end and you

3027

01:57:50,870 --> 01:57:47,990

hi

3028

01:57:53,350 --> 01:57:50,880

michael one second i'm trying to make it

3029

01:57:57,589 --> 01:57:54,790

no you're very

3030

01:57:59,109 --> 01:57:57,599

very distant and faint let me let me

3031

01:58:01,589 --> 01:57:59,119

mute you when you're ready uh please

3032

01:58:03,510 --> 01:58:01,599

raise your hand again okay

3033

01:58:05,589 --> 01:58:03,520

okay it's kind of squeaky

3034

01:58:07,990 --> 01:58:05,599

yeah he's uh he he will readjust him

3035

01:58:09,830 --> 01:58:08,000

probably then raise his hand back up and

3036

01:58:12,390 --> 01:58:09,840

i'll and i'll add him

3037

01:58:13,990 --> 01:58:12,400

well um okay michael i guess so you know

3038

01:58:15,830 --> 01:58:14,000

thank you very much for taking this much

3039

01:58:17,910 --> 01:58:15,840

time to to talk to all of us and i'm

3040

01:58:20,629 --> 01:58:17,920

going to have to add to the title you

3041

01:58:23,270 --> 01:58:20,639

know ring makers of of saturn's story

3042

01:58:25,109 --> 01:58:23,280

and dowsing uh one must wish well i

3043

01:58:26,790 --> 01:58:25,119

guess this can be a dowsing show you

3044

01:58:29,589 --> 01:58:26,800

know it's like i was going to say

3045

01:58:31,589 --> 01:58:29,599

hopefully to have you on visually too on

3046

01:58:33,669 --> 01:58:31,599

skype to where you can maybe demonstrate

3047

01:58:35,270 --> 01:58:33,679

and whatnot and have a show on dowsing

3048

01:58:37,510 --> 01:58:35,280

if you're okay with it you know but i'll

3049

01:58:38,870 --> 01:58:37,520

leave it up to you

3050

01:58:40,629 --> 01:58:38,880

okay

3051

01:58:43,350 --> 01:58:40,639

um so i'm um

3052

01:58:45,350 --> 01:58:43,360

also the one

3053

01:58:47,109 --> 01:58:45,360

we'll talk about that yeah no no that's

3054

01:58:49,270 --> 01:58:47,119

fine you don't want to put any pressure

3055

01:58:51,750 --> 01:58:49,280

on you um anyway so what i was going to

3056

01:58:53,350 --> 01:58:51,760

say i figured israel's question can be

3057

01:58:55,270 --> 01:58:53,360

the last because

3058

01:58:57,430 --> 01:58:55,280

no one else has come on to just want to

3059

01:58:59,350 --> 01:58:57,440

share this story so i figured we'll

3060

01:59:03,750 --> 01:58:59,360

finish up with that and i've taken up

3061

01:59:05,910 --> 01:59:03,760

taken enough of your time already

3062

01:59:08,629 --> 01:59:05,920

not a problem

3063

01:59:10,950 --> 01:59:08,639

um all right uh israel you are unmuted i

3064

01:59:14,830 --> 01:59:10,960

meet yourself on your end and uh go

3065

01:59:18,950 --> 01:59:17,830

better yes go ahead

3066

01:59:23,669 --> 01:59:18,960

great

3067

01:59:27,109 --> 01:59:23,679

hi michael i'm gonna have to get your

3068

01:59:32,229 --> 01:59:29,189

hold on you turned you turned south

3069

01:59:34,550 --> 01:59:32,239

again as to say here um are you changing

3070

01:59:37,830 --> 01:59:34,560

the distance between you and your uh

3071

01:59:42,390 --> 01:59:40,790

yeah i just i took it off uh your phone

3072

01:59:46,870 --> 01:59:42,400

much better now

3073

01:59:48,390 --> 01:59:46,880

yeah better

3074

01:59:51,750 --> 01:59:48,400

great yeah i just kind of was a little

3075

01:59:53,750 --> 01:59:51,760

bit curious as to who michael was um

3076

01:59:55,830 --> 01:59:53,760

maybe like his last name or something so

3077

01:59:58,070 --> 01:59:55,840

if he has any content i can look him up

3078

02:00:01,109 --> 01:59:58,080

later

3079

02:00:02,950 --> 02:00:01,119

michael michael just came on he was a a

3080

02:00:04,790 --> 02:00:02,960

close friend of mine from san luis so i

3081

02:00:06,709 --> 02:00:04,800

just asked him to come on and share a

3082

02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:06,719

story about the ring makers of saturn

3083

02:00:10,550 --> 02:00:08,639

because i was not familiar with it and i

3084

02:00:12,790 --> 02:00:10,560

asked him i said could you please talk

3085

02:00:14,629 --> 02:00:12,800

more about it because i'm totally

3086

02:00:16,709 --> 02:00:14,639

you know oblivious when it comes to that

3087

02:00:19,189 --> 02:00:16,719

so he just came on to talk about that

3088

02:00:20,790 --> 02:00:19,199

and then the conversations as the show

3089

02:00:23,109 --> 02:00:20,800

progressed went into many different

3090

02:00:25,109 --> 02:00:23,119

directions so michael is just you know

3091

02:00:26,950 --> 02:00:25,119

very knowledgeable but uh mike michael

3092

02:00:28,950 --> 02:00:26,960

hope you did you take this essay

3093

02:00:31,910 --> 02:00:28,960

compliment knowledgeable but average

3094

02:00:35,030 --> 02:00:33,830

yeah

3095

02:00:37,109 --> 02:00:35,040

um

3096

02:00:41,510 --> 02:00:37,119

my question

3097

02:00:44,790 --> 02:00:41,520

had to do with what you were speaking

3098

02:00:46,149 --> 02:00:44,800

so i kind of was um well anyway a friend

3099

02:00:48,790 --> 02:00:46,159

of mine

3100

02:00:51,750 --> 02:00:48,800

recommended this lady in my town

3101
02:00:53,030 --> 02:00:51,760
and i i forgot the name of the therapy i

3102
02:00:56,149 --> 02:00:53,040
i thought it was called

3103
02:00:56,950 --> 02:00:56,159
talk but it might be tapping

3104
02:00:59,510 --> 02:00:56,960
where

3105
02:01:01,350 --> 02:00:59,520
i mean she kind of spoke really really

3106
02:01:03,270 --> 02:01:01,360
fast

3107
02:01:05,189 --> 02:01:03,280
you know too many clarifying questions

3108
02:01:11,510 --> 02:01:05,199
but i believe she was like

3109
02:01:15,510 --> 02:01:13,589
yes or no question and

3110
02:01:17,830 --> 02:01:15,520
it would determine the answer

3111
02:01:19,430 --> 02:01:17,840
um she would ask and she said she was

3112
02:01:21,109 --> 02:01:19,440
talking to my nervous system or

3113
02:01:23,750 --> 02:01:21,119

something

3114

02:01:25,990 --> 02:01:23,760

anyway at the end of the therapy she

3115

02:01:28,470 --> 02:01:26,000

she did this demonstration where i

3116

02:01:30,870 --> 02:01:28,480

believe that i was standing straight up

3117

02:01:33,270 --> 02:01:30,880

i had my hands over my navel

3118

02:01:36,629 --> 02:01:33,280

and i i think the way it went down was

3119

02:01:39,910 --> 02:01:36,639

that she asked me a question and i would

3120

02:01:42,470 --> 02:01:39,920

think yes or no or i would say yes or no

3121

02:01:45,030 --> 02:01:42,480

and if i went forward or backward it

3122

02:01:47,910 --> 02:01:45,040

would be true or false or maybe if i

3123

02:01:50,790 --> 02:01:47,920

went forward or backward my whole body

3124

02:01:52,629 --> 02:01:50,800

it was true it was yes or no and no

3125

02:01:54,070 --> 02:01:52,639

[h__h] like this is

3126

02:01:56,550 --> 02:01:54,080

this was real

3127

02:01:58,070 --> 02:01:56,560

and what was really creepy about it was

3128

02:02:00,229 --> 02:01:58,080

that i didn't even have to say the

3129

02:02:02,229 --> 02:02:00,239

answer the second that i thought the

3130

02:02:04,149 --> 02:02:02,239

answer i felt the tug

3131

02:02:06,149 --> 02:02:04,159

and i just wondered if you're familiar

3132

02:02:07,750 --> 02:02:06,159

with that what kind of therapy that is

3133

02:02:10,709 --> 02:02:07,760

and if it's the same kind of

3134

02:02:12,870 --> 02:02:10,719

mechanism is it magnetism or same thing

3135

02:02:14,149 --> 02:02:12,880

as the thousand dowsing that you're

3136

02:02:14,950 --> 02:02:14,159

talking about

3137

02:02:16,629 --> 02:02:14,960

but

3138

02:02:18,149 --> 02:02:16,639

uh i'll just then

3139

02:02:19,990 --> 02:02:18,159

that's my only question i just want to

3140

02:02:20,950 --> 02:02:20,000

say thank guys for sharing your

3141

02:02:24,149 --> 02:02:20,960

knowledge

3142

02:02:25,030 --> 02:02:24,159

great thank you exciting stuff

3143

02:02:25,990 --> 02:02:25,040

okay

3144

02:02:28,390 --> 02:02:26,000

um

3145

02:02:29,910 --> 02:02:28,400

here here's here's the thing

3146

02:02:32,070 --> 02:02:29,920

um like

3147

02:02:35,270 --> 02:02:32,080

i listen to a lot of people on the

3148

02:02:40,390 --> 02:02:35,280

internet a very diverse bunch of people

3149

02:02:43,510 --> 02:02:40,400

but i also weigh in their belief systems

3150

02:02:46,550 --> 02:02:43,520

our belief systems cloud

3151
02:02:48,390 --> 02:02:46,560
everything they cloud our ability to get

3152
02:02:50,870 --> 02:02:48,400
to the truth

3153
02:02:54,629 --> 02:02:50,880
that's why in the beginning i told the

3154
02:02:56,950 --> 02:02:54,639
divine i surrender my ego

3155
02:02:58,629 --> 02:02:56,960
when i douse because i want the truth i

3156
02:03:01,510 --> 02:02:58,639
don't want i don't

3157
02:03:03,669 --> 02:03:01,520
if i want [h__\h] i'll watch tv

3158
02:03:06,709 --> 02:03:03,679
i don't want [h__\h] i don't want what

3159
02:03:09,910 --> 02:03:06,719
i want i want the truth

3160
02:03:11,109 --> 02:03:09,920
so what you're experiencing with this

3161
02:03:12,310 --> 02:03:11,119
system

3162
02:03:15,430 --> 02:03:12,320
is fine

3163
02:03:18,790 --> 02:03:15,440

as long as everybody has a protocol

3164

02:03:20,709 --> 02:03:18,800

where they s they surrender their ego

3165

02:03:21,589 --> 02:03:20,719

for the truth

3166

02:03:23,910 --> 02:03:21,599

it

3167

02:03:25,430 --> 02:03:23,920

there's many many systems tarots i

3168

02:03:29,030 --> 02:03:25,440

listen to

3169

02:03:31,910 --> 02:03:29,040

i've listened to bix weir this past week

3170

02:03:33,589 --> 02:03:31,920

and he was talking to janine who is a

3171

02:03:34,390 --> 02:03:33,599

terrot reader

3172

02:03:37,750 --> 02:03:34,400

well

3173

02:03:39,669 --> 02:03:37,760

carrot is like is like anything

3174

02:03:40,830 --> 02:03:39,679

she will interpret it through her belief

3175

02:03:43,830 --> 02:03:40,840

system

3176

02:03:45,750 --> 02:03:43,840

period um a psychic

3177

02:03:47,589 --> 02:03:45,760

can do a psychic reading on you but the

3178

02:03:49,109 --> 02:03:47,599

psychic will interpret it through their

3179

02:03:51,189 --> 02:03:49,119

belief system

3180

02:03:53,750 --> 02:03:51,199

so

3181

02:03:55,589 --> 02:03:53,760

what i decided to do is i want i just

3182

02:03:58,390 --> 02:03:55,599

want direct communication with that

3183

02:03:59,510 --> 02:03:58,400

divinity it's inside of you it's inside

3184

02:04:01,990 --> 02:03:59,520

of us

3185

02:04:04,069 --> 02:04:02,000

emmanuel said the kingdom of heaven is

3186

02:04:06,310 --> 02:04:04,079

within you don't have to do anything you

3187

02:04:09,510 --> 02:04:06,320

don't have to do no altar call

3188

02:04:12,470 --> 02:04:09,520

you don't have to go to a 501 c 3 church

3189

02:04:15,830 --> 02:04:12,480

and accept jesus and all it's there it's

3190

02:04:18,069 --> 02:04:15,840

already there the divinity is in you

3191

02:04:20,310 --> 02:04:18,079

just tap into it ask it

3192

02:04:21,910 --> 02:04:20,320

one of the one of the best first steps

3193

02:04:24,550 --> 02:04:21,920

you can take

3194

02:04:25,510 --> 02:04:24,560

ask questions before you go to bed at

3195

02:04:28,629 --> 02:04:25,520

night

3196

02:04:30,470 --> 02:04:28,639

and keep a pad of paper and a pencil or

3197

02:04:32,310 --> 02:04:30,480

an ink pen or something next to you on a

3198

02:04:34,790 --> 02:04:32,320

nightstand

3199

02:04:36,310 --> 02:04:34,800

and when you wake up don't start

3200

02:04:38,550 --> 02:04:36,320

drifting off into what you're going to

3201

02:04:39,910 --> 02:04:38,560

do that day think about what you just

3202

02:04:41,669 --> 02:04:39,920

dreamt

3203

02:04:44,310 --> 02:04:41,679

and start writing down

3204

02:04:46,310 --> 02:04:44,320

some some key points in the dream

3205

02:04:48,709 --> 02:04:46,320

because what will eventually happen is

3206

02:04:50,790 --> 02:04:48,719

you will start seeing patterns and

3207

02:04:52,629 --> 02:04:50,800

you'll be able to connect the dots

3208

02:04:54,790 --> 02:04:52,639

but if you start thinking about what

3209

02:04:56,709 --> 02:04:54,800

you're going to do for the day and what

3210

02:04:59,669 --> 02:04:56,719

you have to do and all

3211

02:05:01,589 --> 02:04:59,679

the the dream will almost immediately

3212

02:05:04,790 --> 02:05:01,599

fade away and you won't be able to grasp

3213

02:05:07,030 --> 02:05:04,800

it so when you wake up hook into it

3214

02:05:08,629 --> 02:05:07,040

that's one thing that i do i do that all

3215

02:05:10,229 --> 02:05:08,639

the time i do it

3216

02:05:11,589 --> 02:05:10,239

the other thing is

3217

02:05:14,229 --> 02:05:11,599

sit quietly

3218

02:05:15,430 --> 02:05:14,239

by yourself take a time and be by

3219

02:05:18,830 --> 02:05:15,440

yourself

3220

02:05:25,270 --> 02:05:22,550

questions uh like divine am am i on my

3221

02:05:27,189 --> 02:05:25,280

path am i on the path that

3222

02:05:29,830 --> 02:05:27,199

that i came here for

3223

02:05:30,870 --> 02:05:29,840

you may not be you may uh you may have

3224

02:05:33,589 --> 02:05:30,880

like

3225

02:05:35,910 --> 02:05:33,599

bought into the [h__h] you know and

3226

02:05:36,950 --> 02:05:35,920

started veering off your path you don't

3227

02:05:40,069 --> 02:05:36,960

know

3228

02:05:41,830 --> 02:05:40,079

um ask that question and start being

3229

02:05:43,990 --> 02:05:41,840

very sensitive

3230

02:05:46,470 --> 02:05:44,000

to how you start feeling inside yourself

3231

02:05:49,430 --> 02:05:46,480

and you ask a question like that

3232

02:05:51,750 --> 02:05:49,440

um some of the some people like you were

3233

02:05:53,750 --> 02:05:51,760

saying you know some people you might

3234

02:05:56,229 --> 02:05:53,760

start feeling like you want to bend the

3235

02:05:58,229 --> 02:05:56,239

floor away well that might be a form of

3236

02:05:59,990 --> 02:05:58,239

communication you might want to feel

3237

02:06:00,950 --> 02:06:00,000

like you're bending to the left or the

3238

02:06:03,589 --> 02:06:00,960

right

3239

02:06:05,350 --> 02:06:03,599

i've known people that have those

3240

02:06:07,030 --> 02:06:05,360

experiences

3241

02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:07,040

just make note of that

3242

02:06:10,550 --> 02:06:09,440

and then if that starts to happen say

3243

02:06:13,030 --> 02:06:10,560

okay

3244

02:06:14,149 --> 02:06:13,040

then when i bend to the left this is my

3245

02:06:16,629 --> 02:06:14,159

no

3246

02:06:17,589 --> 02:06:16,639

when i bend to the right this is my yes

3247

02:06:20,629 --> 02:06:17,599

start

3248

02:06:22,149 --> 02:06:20,639

establishing a protocol for

3249

02:06:23,669 --> 02:06:22,159

communication

3250

02:06:24,950 --> 02:06:23,679

that's the key

3251

02:06:27,430 --> 02:06:24,960

you want to

3252

02:06:30,950 --> 02:06:27,440

it's going to be personal to you

3253

02:06:32,550 --> 02:06:30,960

however you establish it but it's going

3254

02:06:33,910 --> 02:06:32,560

to be personal

3255

02:06:35,430 --> 02:06:33,920

so

3256

02:06:38,310 --> 02:06:35,440

just know that

3257

02:06:40,550 --> 02:06:38,320

you are connected

3258

02:06:43,350 --> 02:06:40,560

it takes you

3259

02:06:45,910 --> 02:06:43,360

to be aware of

3260

02:06:47,990 --> 02:06:45,920

and it's it it

3261

02:06:50,069 --> 02:06:48,000

it depends on you like for me it

3262

02:06:52,390 --> 02:06:50,079

happened very quickly as as i started

3263

02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:52,400

discovering this and maybe you'll be the

3264

02:06:56,069 --> 02:06:54,000

same way

3265

02:06:57,430 --> 02:06:56,079

um you know once you start discovering

3266

02:07:00,550 --> 02:06:57,440

this you're gonna like start

3267

02:07:03,750 --> 02:07:00,560

accelerating at a fantastic rate

3268

02:07:06,390 --> 02:07:03,760

and then when you hear things about ufos

3269

02:07:08,470 --> 02:07:06,400

let's say an et contact

3270

02:07:10,870 --> 02:07:08,480

you can start asking is this real is

3271

02:07:13,270 --> 02:07:10,880

this benevolent is this you know would

3272

02:07:15,270 --> 02:07:13,280

this be benevolent for me would this be

3273

02:07:18,069 --> 02:07:15,280

benevolent for mankind

3274

02:07:21,430 --> 02:07:18,079

and you can start like whoa whoa this is

3275

02:07:23,430 --> 02:07:21,440

is this a psyop is this a god is this

3276

02:07:25,350 --> 02:07:23,440

some sort of psyop

3277

02:07:26,870 --> 02:07:25,360

and you'll learn to formulate questions

3278

02:07:29,830 --> 02:07:26,880

that are very

3279

02:07:32,149 --> 02:07:29,840

very targeted instead of very general

3280

02:07:34,310 --> 02:07:32,159

like this is a government side

3281

02:07:36,390 --> 02:07:34,320

like what the hell does that mean

3282

02:07:38,629 --> 02:07:36,400

is it a psyop yeah

3283

02:07:40,550 --> 02:07:38,639

okay somebody's doing a psyop whether

3284

02:07:42,470 --> 02:07:40,560

it's government or itself and then you

3285

02:07:44,790 --> 02:07:42,480

can start formulating the government's

3286

02:07:47,350 --> 02:07:44,800

eye out you know and you can start

3287

02:07:48,790 --> 02:07:47,360

targeting certain things in your life

3288

02:07:51,510 --> 02:07:48,800

and what's happening in the world around

3289

02:07:54,629 --> 02:07:51,520

you and here's the best part

3290

02:07:57,109 --> 02:07:54,639

when you start discovering like oh wow

3291

02:07:59,189 --> 02:07:57,119

look at this this is horrendous look at

3292

02:08:02,470 --> 02:07:59,199

these how these people are suffering

3293

02:08:05,589 --> 02:08:02,480

you know you can start focusing energy

3294

02:08:08,470 --> 02:08:05,599

to to alleviate the suffering and to

3295

02:08:10,470 --> 02:08:08,480

turn it around and make it a good thing

3296

02:08:13,109 --> 02:08:10,480

for people you don't even know who they

3297

02:08:15,189 --> 02:08:13,119

are they're just people on the planet

3298

02:08:17,510 --> 02:08:15,199

with you your brothers and sisters and

3299

02:08:20,149 --> 02:08:17,520

you can start turning things around

3300

02:08:21,350 --> 02:08:20,159

that's that that is the most beneficial

3301

02:08:23,030 --> 02:08:21,360

thing for me

3302

02:08:25,189 --> 02:08:23,040

a lot of times

3303

02:08:27,669 --> 02:08:25,199

and i don't know why it has been

3304

02:08:29,350 --> 02:08:27,679

happening but for almost two years now

3305

02:08:31,910 --> 02:08:29,360

around three o'clock in the morning i

3306

02:08:35,030 --> 02:08:31,920

wake up and i can't go to sleep

3307

02:08:37,350 --> 02:08:35,040

so i get up i go to my go in my office

3308

02:08:39,430 --> 02:08:37,360

and i just kind of sit pray

3309

02:08:41,589 --> 02:08:39,440

sometimes i go online i find out what's

3310

02:08:43,830 --> 02:08:41,599

going on sometimes i see stuff that's

3311

02:08:46,310 --> 02:08:43,840

like holy cow

3312

02:08:48,069 --> 02:08:46,320

reckon i i don't even want to know about

3313

02:08:51,189 --> 02:08:48,079

this it's so bad

3314

02:08:54,149 --> 02:08:51,199

and then i stop and i just sit quietly

3315

02:08:55,830 --> 02:08:54,159

and i say okay do i

3316

02:08:57,589 --> 02:08:55,840

what do you is there something you want

3317

02:08:58,310 --> 02:08:57,599

me to do about this and i just feel this

3318

02:08:59,910 --> 02:08:58,320

like

3319

02:09:01,990 --> 02:08:59,920

really good urge and i pick up my

3320

02:09:03,510 --> 02:09:02,000

dowsing around like okay do mine so you

3321

02:09:05,189 --> 02:09:03,520

want me to do something about this right

3322

02:09:08,069 --> 02:09:05,199

yeah

3323

02:09:09,669 --> 02:09:08,079

so we can change the energy with this

3324

02:09:12,229 --> 02:09:09,679

and that's how

3325

02:09:14,470 --> 02:09:12,239

that that's how i find comfort

3326

02:09:15,830 --> 02:09:14,480

in the world that we live in today is

3327

02:09:17,270 --> 02:09:15,840

that i know

3328

02:09:21,510 --> 02:09:17,280

that when

3329

02:09:24,470 --> 02:09:21,520

this crap that we're experiencing

3330

02:09:25,750 --> 02:09:24,480

can be changed because we can focus our

3331

02:09:28,229 --> 02:09:25,760

attention

3332

02:09:29,830 --> 02:09:28,239

direct it through an infinite source

3333

02:09:31,350 --> 02:09:29,840

that lives in us

3334

02:09:33,510 --> 02:09:31,360

inside of us

3335

02:09:34,870 --> 02:09:33,520

and make positive changes

3336

02:09:38,709 --> 02:09:34,880

that's

3337

02:09:41,990 --> 02:09:38,719

i don't i'm not thinking into

3338

02:09:44,950 --> 02:09:42,000

desperation like a lot of people are

3339

02:09:47,030 --> 02:09:44,960

um and i and and

3340

02:09:49,910 --> 02:09:47,040

uh the people that that's that i

3341

02:09:50,790 --> 02:09:49,920

surround myself with are very much like

3342

02:09:53,109 --> 02:09:50,800

that

3343

02:09:55,109 --> 02:09:53,119

they're they're not we're not all

3344

02:09:57,109 --> 02:09:55,119

100 the same

3345

02:09:59,830 --> 02:09:57,119

but we all have

3346

02:10:03,350 --> 02:09:59,840

um a certain optimism and a certain

3347

02:10:04,149 --> 02:10:03,360

belief that we can make positive change

3348

02:10:05,990 --> 02:10:04,159

and

3349

02:10:07,830 --> 02:10:06,000

that's what i hope that you will

3350

02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:07,840

discover

3351
02:10:12,950 --> 02:10:10,960
for yourself that you are this that you

3352
02:10:15,910 --> 02:10:12,960
have this infinite

3353
02:10:17,189 --> 02:10:15,920
being inside of you that is really who

3354
02:10:19,589 --> 02:10:17,199
you are

3355
02:10:21,910 --> 02:10:19,599
and that you can tap into that

3356
02:10:23,430 --> 02:10:21,920
and that you can make positive changes

3357
02:10:25,350 --> 02:10:23,440
in your life

3358
02:10:28,069 --> 02:10:25,360
and in the world around you

3359
02:10:29,030 --> 02:10:28,079
when you hear horrific things that you

3360
02:10:31,350 --> 02:10:29,040
like

3361
02:10:33,510 --> 02:10:31,360
that just shake you that may even make

3362
02:10:36,149 --> 02:10:33,520
you cry

3363
02:10:38,550 --> 02:10:36,159

and you settle down and you go okay

3364

02:10:41,030 --> 02:10:38,560

divine how do we change this what do we

3365

02:10:43,910 --> 02:10:41,040

do what do i need to do what can i

3366

02:10:45,990 --> 02:10:43,920

where can i direct the energy

3367

02:10:48,310 --> 02:10:46,000

to make this

3368

02:10:49,830 --> 02:10:48,320

a world where we have

3369

02:10:53,270 --> 02:10:49,840

and this is the key

3370

02:10:57,189 --> 02:10:53,280

peace and harmony and freedom

3371

02:10:59,430 --> 02:10:57,199

that's the key those are the words so

3372

02:11:00,470 --> 02:10:59,440

for a long time i always pray for peace

3373

02:11:02,390 --> 02:11:00,480

well

3374

02:11:05,350 --> 02:11:02,400

that's not what we want we want peace

3375

02:11:08,550 --> 02:11:05,360

harmony and freedom that's that's what i

3376

02:11:12,149 --> 02:11:08,560

discovered is the

3377

02:11:14,229 --> 02:11:12,159

direction for us on this planet and once

3378

02:11:17,589 --> 02:11:14,239

we move in that direction

3379

02:11:20,390 --> 02:11:17,599

i truly believe we will join the greater

3380

02:11:23,270 --> 02:11:20,400

community of benevolent beings

3381

02:11:25,669 --> 02:11:23,280

that are the majority

3382

02:11:26,390 --> 02:11:25,679

of the beings in this universe

3383

02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:26,400

the

3384

02:11:35,430 --> 02:11:33,599

um

3385

02:11:36,870 --> 02:11:35,440

i guess you would say that are negative

3386

02:11:38,550 --> 02:11:36,880

energies

3387

02:11:41,189 --> 02:11:38,560

the archons

3388

02:11:43,510 --> 02:11:41,199

which are in another dimension they are

3389

02:11:45,589 --> 02:11:43,520

in the minority

3390

02:11:47,669 --> 02:11:45,599

they do not they are not

3391

02:11:49,750 --> 02:11:47,679

prevalent in this universe

3392

02:11:52,950 --> 02:11:49,760

no they are the

3393

02:11:53,750 --> 02:11:52,960

the um would you call them they are the

3394

02:11:56,310 --> 02:11:53,760

the

3395

02:11:57,669 --> 02:11:56,320

um ones that have

3396

02:11:59,830 --> 02:11:57,679

become

3397

02:12:03,189 --> 02:11:59,840

let's just say they're sick

3398

02:12:05,350 --> 02:12:03,199

they are psychologically sick beings

3399

02:12:08,149 --> 02:12:05,360

and they're in the minority the greatest

3400

02:12:09,750 --> 02:12:08,159

majority of the beings in this universe

3401
02:12:12,069 --> 02:12:09,760
are the ones

3402
02:12:14,069 --> 02:12:12,079
that are in harmony with the universe

3403
02:12:15,750 --> 02:12:14,079
they've discovered that so

3404
02:12:19,109 --> 02:12:15,760
they've lived for thousands and

3405
02:12:21,990 --> 02:12:19,119
thousands and thousands of generations

3406
02:12:24,149 --> 02:12:22,000
and when they see people like us

3407
02:12:25,510 --> 02:12:24,159
they're rooting for us they want us to

3408
02:12:29,030 --> 02:12:25,520
like yeah

3409
02:12:31,510 --> 02:12:29,040
you know grow up mature

3410
02:12:33,830 --> 02:12:31,520
get you know you know get yourselves

3411
02:12:36,390 --> 02:12:33,840
together get your power focus your

3412
02:12:38,229 --> 02:12:36,400
energy and join us because

3413
02:12:40,069 --> 02:12:38,239

this is what the universe is about and

3414

02:12:42,709 --> 02:12:40,079

that's what i'm excited about because we

3415

02:12:44,390 --> 02:12:42,719

are going to join these people we are

3416

02:12:45,830 --> 02:12:44,400

and it's not going to be a very long

3417

02:12:47,510 --> 02:12:45,840

time

3418

02:12:49,030 --> 02:12:47,520

i would say

3419

02:12:50,629 --> 02:12:49,040

less than 10 years

3420

02:12:54,790 --> 02:12:50,639

we will

3421

02:12:57,750 --> 02:12:54,800

don't need a government

3422

02:13:00,149 --> 02:12:57,760

or any kind of quote-unquote authority

3423

02:13:03,350 --> 02:13:00,159

to tell us that they are there we don't

3424

02:13:04,870 --> 02:13:03,360

need that i don't need i know that since

3425

02:13:07,910 --> 02:13:04,880

my experience

3426

02:13:10,149 --> 02:13:07,920

back in what 1965 i don't need the

3427

02:13:14,629 --> 02:13:10,159

government to tell me yeah

3428

02:13:18,950 --> 02:13:16,629

they as far as i'm concerned yeah the

3429

02:13:21,270 --> 02:13:18,960

universe is teeming with life

3430

02:13:22,709 --> 02:13:21,280

not everybody is benevolent not

3431

02:13:26,229 --> 02:13:22,719

everybody is

3432

02:13:28,390 --> 02:13:26,239

is is evil but i do believe that more

3433

02:13:30,629 --> 02:13:28,400

benevolent people exist in the universe

3434

02:13:33,510 --> 02:13:30,639

than than the evil doers

3435

02:13:36,229 --> 02:13:33,520

because they are working against the

3436

02:13:37,510 --> 02:13:36,239

what i call the um

3437

02:13:40,069 --> 02:13:37,520

um

3438

02:13:43,189 --> 02:13:40,079

it's the base that the universe operates

3439

02:13:45,270 --> 02:13:43,199

at it's a base frequency

3440

02:13:47,830 --> 02:13:45,280

and if you work against it you have to

3441

02:13:49,430 --> 02:13:47,840

put so much energy

3442

02:13:52,229 --> 02:13:49,440

against it

3443

02:13:54,310 --> 02:13:52,239

um you can't sustain it

3444

02:13:57,430 --> 02:13:54,320

and that's why i believe like what we're

3445

02:13:59,910 --> 02:13:57,440

experiencing here on this planet

3446

02:14:02,790 --> 02:13:59,920

i don't care what country you live in

3447

02:14:05,350 --> 02:14:02,800

um you have these

3448

02:14:07,830 --> 02:14:05,360

uh evil doers that have worked their

3449

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:07,840

ways into almost every level of

3450

02:14:11,669 --> 02:14:10,079

government and authority

3451

02:14:13,830 --> 02:14:11,679

and they are

3452

02:14:15,589 --> 02:14:13,840

they're losing it as far as every day i

3453

02:14:18,310 --> 02:14:15,599

see how they're losing it

3454

02:14:20,870 --> 02:14:18,320

they cannot hold on to this

3455

02:14:22,950 --> 02:14:20,880

because we the people here on this

3456

02:14:24,470 --> 02:14:22,960

planet are evolving and our

3457

02:14:28,950 --> 02:14:24,480

consciousness

3458

02:14:30,149 --> 02:14:28,960

is constantly expanding with every day

3459

02:14:31,109 --> 02:14:30,159

look

3460

02:14:33,589 --> 02:14:31,119

and see

3461

02:14:35,270 --> 02:14:33,599

how people are coming together

3462

02:14:36,950 --> 02:14:35,280

and are achieving

3463

02:14:39,030 --> 02:14:36,960

success

3464

02:14:41,350 --> 02:14:39,040

turn off the mainstreaming i'm sure

3465

02:14:43,669 --> 02:14:41,360

everybody that's listening this doesn't

3466

02:14:45,189 --> 02:14:43,679

pay any attention to that but i'm just

3467

02:14:48,390 --> 02:14:45,199

saying it from personal experience

3468

02:14:50,550 --> 02:14:48,400

because i worked 20 years in television

3469

02:14:53,189 --> 02:14:50,560

and it's it's terrible

3470

02:14:56,229 --> 02:14:53,199

um i got out of it because i i couldn't

3471

02:14:57,270 --> 02:14:56,239

take it anymore it was disgusting

3472

02:14:58,790 --> 02:14:57,280

so

3473

02:15:02,790 --> 02:14:58,800

um

3474

02:15:04,550 --> 02:15:02,800

like what adnan's doing here this is

3475

02:15:07,189 --> 02:15:04,560

this is uplifting

3476

02:15:10,870 --> 02:15:07,199

and you can multiply what what ant-nons

3477

02:15:12,870 --> 02:15:10,880

doing by millions of people all over the

3478

02:15:15,350 --> 02:15:12,880

globe we're communicating with one

3479

02:15:17,030 --> 02:15:15,360

another on a level that we could never

3480

02:15:19,030 --> 02:15:17,040

communicate with

3481

02:15:20,550 --> 02:15:19,040

when we just had television and radio

3482

02:15:23,430 --> 02:15:20,560

and newspapers

3483

02:15:25,589 --> 02:15:23,440

we can talk to each other like you ask

3484

02:15:26,870 --> 02:15:25,599

me a question i can and i can answer a

3485

02:15:30,470 --> 02:15:26,880

question

3486

02:15:31,270 --> 02:15:30,480

and um and we don't even know each other

3487

02:15:33,430 --> 02:15:31,280

so

3488

02:15:35,189 --> 02:15:33,440

and it's broadcasted which tv can't

3489

02:15:37,270 --> 02:15:35,199

usually do unless they set up for

3490

02:15:38,390 --> 02:15:37,280

callers

3491

02:15:39,350 --> 02:15:38,400

yeah

3492

02:15:40,950 --> 02:15:39,360

so

3493

02:15:43,109 --> 02:15:40,960

guys you know

3494

02:15:44,390 --> 02:15:43,119

communicate with each other support one

3495

02:15:45,430 --> 02:15:44,400

another

3496

02:15:46,629 --> 02:15:45,440

um

3497

02:15:53,430 --> 02:15:46,639

do

3498

02:15:55,510 --> 02:15:53,440

massive broad jumps

3499

02:15:56,629 --> 02:15:55,520

in in your consciousness

3500

02:15:58,629 --> 02:15:56,639

just

3501
02:16:00,310 --> 02:15:58,639
every day

3502
02:16:02,550 --> 02:16:00,320
do something

3503
02:16:04,790 --> 02:16:02,560
that will advance

3504
02:16:06,950 --> 02:16:04,800
your own consciousness and that comes

3505
02:16:08,069 --> 02:16:06,960
from like i said first thing in the

3506
02:16:10,069 --> 02:16:08,079
morning

3507
02:16:12,629 --> 02:16:10,079
start communicating or before you go to

3508
02:16:14,870 --> 02:16:12,639
bed at night ask questions because you

3509
02:16:17,030 --> 02:16:14,880
will have dream i guarantee you you will

3510
02:16:19,510 --> 02:16:17,040
have dreams and you're going to say what

3511
02:16:21,990 --> 02:16:19,520
the heck was that dream about you will

3512
02:16:23,669 --> 02:16:22,000
start getting answers on that

3513
02:16:25,830 --> 02:16:23,679

um you'll start learning how to

3514

02:16:29,350 --> 02:16:25,840

interpret it and you'll start attracting

3515

02:16:31,990 --> 02:16:29,360

people like adnan benny kelly

3516

02:16:33,830 --> 02:16:32,000

and others that are like-minded that

3517

02:16:35,990 --> 02:16:33,840

will support you

3518

02:16:38,230 --> 02:16:36,000

in the direction that you want to go and

3519

02:16:39,190 --> 02:16:38,240

what you want to create

3520

02:16:41,030 --> 02:16:39,200

so

3521

02:16:42,790 --> 02:16:41,040

um

3522

02:16:44,230 --> 02:16:42,800

we're we i think we're going to go

3523

02:16:46,309 --> 02:16:44,240

through a period

3524

02:16:48,709 --> 02:16:46,319

where there's going to be many souls

3525

02:16:51,589 --> 02:16:48,719

that want to leave and they will leave

3526

02:16:53,669 --> 02:16:51,599

and it hurts me i mean i know this it

3527

02:16:57,190 --> 02:16:53,679

hurts me to think about it

3528

02:16:59,990 --> 02:16:57,200

um i have a sister

3529

02:17:02,469 --> 02:17:00,000

you know that's going to probably leave

3530

02:17:05,030 --> 02:17:02,479

because she took the jab and she's got

3531

02:17:06,150 --> 02:17:05,040

fourth stage cancer

3532

02:17:07,990 --> 02:17:06,160

from it

3533

02:17:09,349 --> 02:17:08,000

and we're all gonna experience things

3534

02:17:10,150 --> 02:17:09,359

like this

3535

02:17:12,469 --> 02:17:10,160

but

3536

02:17:15,110 --> 02:17:12,479

what i a lot of what i've done for her

3537

02:17:17,990 --> 02:17:15,120

is i i do that prayer

3538

02:17:19,669 --> 02:17:18,000

and that um she moves on

3539

02:17:23,830 --> 02:17:19,679

and that she

3540

02:17:25,589 --> 02:17:23,840

um learns from this and that it's a it

3541

02:17:26,629 --> 02:17:25,599

ends up being a very good experience for

3542

02:17:27,509 --> 02:17:26,639

her

3543

02:17:29,110 --> 02:17:27,519

but

3544

02:17:32,070 --> 02:17:29,120

can you

3545

02:17:32,950 --> 02:17:32,080

i also have been praying um

3546

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:32,960

that

3547

02:17:35,669 --> 02:17:33,840

this

3548

02:17:37,910 --> 02:17:35,679

jab

3549

02:17:40,790 --> 02:17:37,920

is being neutralized

3550

02:17:43,030 --> 02:17:40,800

first of all that the the adverse

3551
02:17:44,549 --> 02:17:43,040
effects from the jab are being

3552
02:17:47,429 --> 02:17:44,559
neutralized

3553
02:17:50,790 --> 02:17:47,439
and that they that the toxins are

3554
02:17:53,750 --> 02:17:50,800
expelled naturally from the body

3555
02:17:55,110 --> 02:17:53,760
and that the evil doers plan

3556
02:17:56,950 --> 02:17:55,120
to

3557
02:17:58,469 --> 02:17:56,960
wipe out

3558
02:18:00,870 --> 02:17:58,479
the population

3559
02:18:02,629 --> 02:18:00,880
is is quashed

3560
02:18:03,750 --> 02:18:02,639
and that they are exposed for what

3561
02:18:05,990 --> 02:18:03,760
they've done

3562
02:18:07,669 --> 02:18:06,000
and that they are held responsible

3563
02:18:09,270 --> 02:18:07,679

and hell are that they are brought to

3564

02:18:11,669 --> 02:18:09,280

justice and held responsible for what

3565

02:18:12,389 --> 02:18:11,679

they've done

3566

02:18:14,070 --> 02:18:12,399

so

3567

02:18:16,070 --> 02:18:14,080

i don't i don't want to dictate how

3568

02:18:17,509 --> 02:18:16,080

that's going to happen

3569

02:18:19,589 --> 02:18:17,519

i just

3570

02:18:21,349 --> 02:18:19,599

you see how it's a general it's kind of

3571

02:18:23,750 --> 02:18:21,359

a general direction

3572

02:18:25,589 --> 02:18:23,760

without micromanaging the universe on

3573

02:18:27,669 --> 02:18:25,599

how to do it

3574

02:18:30,389 --> 02:18:27,679

so that's

3575

02:18:32,790 --> 02:18:30,399

that's almost an everyday kind of a

3576

02:18:34,549 --> 02:18:32,800

little vision thing that i do with

3577

02:18:36,790 --> 02:18:34,559

myself and sometimes i do it you know

3578

02:18:39,349 --> 02:18:36,800

three four even five times a day i think

3579

02:18:40,389 --> 02:18:39,359

about it so

3580

02:18:41,750 --> 02:18:40,399

you

3581

02:18:44,309 --> 02:18:41,760

formulate

3582

02:18:47,030 --> 02:18:44,319

what you want i'm just kind of giving

3583

02:18:49,190 --> 02:18:47,040

you the general direction to move it in

3584

02:18:51,190 --> 02:18:49,200

but stay away from

3585

02:18:53,030 --> 02:18:51,200

how it's to be done

3586

02:18:54,950 --> 02:18:53,040

stay away from that

3587

02:18:57,589 --> 02:18:54,960

let the divine

3588

02:18:59,509 --> 02:18:57,599

make that determination you don't you

3589

02:19:01,669 --> 02:18:59,519

don't have to do that

3590

02:19:04,070 --> 02:19:01,679

just kind of give out the general

3591

02:19:05,669 --> 02:19:04,080

direction for it

3592

02:19:07,429 --> 02:19:05,679

and um

3593

02:19:10,950 --> 02:19:07,439

i think you're going to find the results

3594

02:19:12,549 --> 02:19:10,960

are going to be astonishing for you

3595

02:19:13,669 --> 02:19:12,559

thank you for that michael i really

3596

02:19:15,750 --> 02:19:13,679

appreciate it

3597

02:19:18,309 --> 02:19:15,760

and also yeah thank you again for for

3598

02:19:20,150 --> 02:19:18,319

coming on and and you're talking to all

3599

02:19:21,270 --> 02:19:20,160

of us and sharing all your information

3600

02:19:22,070 --> 02:19:21,280

and knowledge

3601
02:19:24,150 --> 02:19:22,080
um

3602
02:19:24,950 --> 02:19:24,160
did you want to

3603
02:19:26,389 --> 02:19:24,960
uh

3604
02:19:28,150 --> 02:19:26,399
do what we were kind of discussing

3605
02:19:28,870 --> 02:19:28,160
before the show if anyone is interested

3606
02:19:32,389 --> 02:19:28,880
to

3607
02:19:33,830 --> 02:19:32,399
receive your emails or or no

3608
02:19:36,389 --> 02:19:33,840
you don't have to go with it you know

3609
02:19:39,349 --> 02:19:36,399
i'm just i know i'm kind of planning it

3610
02:19:40,549 --> 02:19:39,359
live but sorry about that

3611
02:19:43,589 --> 02:19:40,559
no no

3612
02:19:45,669 --> 02:19:43,599
not just hey if anybody uh wants to be

3613
02:19:49,270 --> 02:19:45,679

added to my email list because i'm

3614

02:19:51,349 --> 02:19:49,280

always researching and i'm also sending

3615

02:19:52,710 --> 02:19:51,359

out emails of just thoughts and stuff

3616

02:19:53,990 --> 02:19:52,720

that i've been doing

3617

02:19:55,590 --> 02:19:54,000

um

3618

02:19:56,389 --> 02:19:55,600

would it be okay for them to send it to

3619

02:19:58,870 --> 02:19:56,399

you

3620

02:20:02,389 --> 02:19:58,880

adnan and then forward it to me

3621

02:20:05,830 --> 02:20:02,399

yeah if you guys can email uh contact

3622

02:20:08,950 --> 02:20:05,840

ufo hub at gmail.com

3623

02:20:09,750 --> 02:20:08,960

and i will just simply have um

3624

02:20:14,070 --> 02:20:09,760

um

3625

02:20:16,710 --> 02:20:14,080

know michael newsletter or something

3626

02:20:19,349 --> 02:20:16,720

like that that that's uh when i'll know

3627

02:20:21,510 --> 02:20:19,359

that you want you you want your email

3628

02:20:23,910 --> 02:20:21,520

added and i'll forward it to michael and

3629

02:20:26,469 --> 02:20:23,920

then i guess next time he puts stuff out

3630

02:20:27,910 --> 02:20:26,479

um you can have it up there you know i

3631

02:20:31,270 --> 02:20:27,920

really do appreciate that too you know

3632

02:20:34,469 --> 02:20:31,280

about um i mean i'm trying to stay up to

3633

02:20:36,790 --> 02:20:34,479

date to a lot of things recently so you

3634

02:20:38,389 --> 02:20:36,800

know thank you for you know at least

3635

02:20:39,910 --> 02:20:38,399

sometimes i miss things and i get an

3636

02:20:41,910 --> 02:20:39,920

email from you about

3637

02:20:43,830 --> 02:20:41,920

whether it's something you know funny or

3638

02:20:45,830 --> 02:20:43,840

some video that just came through or

3639

02:20:47,349 --> 02:20:45,840

some bill being passed or whatever

3640

02:20:48,870 --> 02:20:47,359

whatever happens to be you you know

3641

02:20:51,910 --> 02:20:48,880

you're always on the ball on it so it's

3642

02:20:54,630 --> 02:20:51,920

almost like a your own personal email uh

3643

02:20:56,710 --> 02:20:54,640

news newsletter that goes beyond what

3644

02:20:59,830 --> 02:20:56,720

what's in the mainstream so i certainly

3645

02:21:00,710 --> 02:20:59,840

appreciate that

3646

02:21:02,150 --> 02:21:00,720

okay

3647

02:21:03,590 --> 02:21:02,160

yeah um

3648

02:21:05,830 --> 02:21:03,600

because um

3649

02:21:09,270 --> 02:21:05,840

i when i send out i send out a lot of

3650

02:21:11,429 --> 02:21:09,280

emails every day to people because

3651

02:21:15,030 --> 02:21:11,439

um i want them to be

3652

02:21:17,030 --> 02:21:15,040

i've got my personal personal group

3653

02:21:19,590 --> 02:21:17,040

and i've got my personal group and you

3654

02:21:22,150 --> 02:21:19,600

know and i send out these emails

3655

02:21:24,710 --> 02:21:22,160

and um

3656

02:21:25,830 --> 02:21:24,720

but i also put in there like look you

3657

02:21:31,110 --> 02:21:25,840

know

3658

02:21:33,190 --> 02:21:31,120

we can make these changes we can we can

3659

02:21:35,190 --> 02:21:33,200

we can thrive

3660

02:21:37,990 --> 02:21:35,200

through these changes

3661

02:21:38,870 --> 02:21:38,000

and it just takes us to

3662

02:21:41,030 --> 02:21:38,880

um

3663

02:21:43,030 --> 02:21:41,040

stop looking at

3664

02:21:44,950 --> 02:21:43,040

what the media wants you to focus your

3665

02:21:47,750 --> 02:21:44,960

attention on which is death and

3666

02:21:49,670 --> 02:21:47,760

destruction because when you look at it

3667

02:21:51,990 --> 02:21:49,680

and you focus on it that's the direction

3668

02:21:54,630 --> 02:21:52,000

your consciousness will take you

3669

02:21:55,830 --> 02:21:54,640

all you have to understand is that's

3670

02:21:57,349 --> 02:21:55,840

[h__h]

3671

02:21:59,429 --> 02:21:57,359

that's what they're all you have to do

3672

02:22:02,550 --> 02:21:59,439

in your mind just go oh okay they're

3673

02:22:05,990 --> 02:22:02,560

doing this to make me focus on that

3674

02:22:09,270 --> 02:22:06,000

so that i will succumb to it

3675

02:22:11,510 --> 02:22:09,280

and it's [h__h] this and then then all

3676
02:22:13,910 --> 02:22:11,520
you have to do is just turn away from it

3677
02:22:16,870 --> 02:22:13,920
that's it that's all you have to do and

3678
02:22:18,630 --> 02:22:16,880
say this is what i want

3679
02:22:21,349 --> 02:22:18,640
and it

3680
02:22:23,750 --> 02:22:21,359
all the millions and millions of dollars

3681
02:22:27,030 --> 02:22:23,760
they put into getting you to focus on

3682
02:22:29,750 --> 02:22:27,040
that and you just unfit it in like 30

3683
02:22:30,790 --> 02:22:29,760
seconds it's it's great i wonder it's

3684
02:22:32,950 --> 02:22:30,800
wonderful

3685
02:22:35,590 --> 02:22:32,960
so if you want to be

3686
02:22:39,349 --> 02:22:35,600
i'll be glad to add you to the list when

3687
02:22:40,790 --> 02:22:39,359
i because every day i find new things

3688
02:22:43,349 --> 02:22:40,800

and comments

3689

02:22:44,550 --> 02:22:43,359

and show you how

3690

02:22:45,910 --> 02:22:44,560

other people

3691

02:22:47,750 --> 02:22:45,920

are doing

3692

02:22:49,429 --> 02:22:47,760

this very thing

3693

02:22:52,630 --> 02:22:49,439

so that should bolster

3694

02:22:54,070 --> 02:22:52,640

your confidence that you can do the same

3695

02:22:55,990 --> 02:22:54,080

thing

3696

02:22:58,150 --> 02:22:56,000

great thank you michael so again for

3697

02:23:01,510 --> 02:22:58,160

those who are interested um send me an

3698

02:23:03,270 --> 02:23:01,520

email at contact ufo hub

3699

02:23:06,070 --> 02:23:03,280

gmail.com

3700

02:23:08,870 --> 02:23:06,080

with a subject line michael newsletter

3701

02:23:11,030 --> 02:23:08,880

and i will forward this to him and he'll

3702

02:23:13,110 --> 02:23:11,040

add you to his list and then and then

3703

02:23:15,910 --> 02:23:13,120

you should be receiving some emails

3704

02:23:17,910 --> 02:23:15,920

um michael uh thank you again i really

3705

02:23:20,150 --> 02:23:17,920

appreciate it um i'm just going to

3706

02:23:21,429 --> 02:23:20,160

finish up with everyone else here with

3707

02:23:24,230 --> 02:23:21,439

some

3708

02:23:26,309 --> 02:23:24,240

more info on on the next interview but

3709

02:23:27,750 --> 02:23:26,319

thank you so much again for talking to

3710

02:23:30,630 --> 02:23:27,760

me you know and

3711

02:23:33,750 --> 02:23:30,640

hopefully we can do this again sometime

3712

02:23:35,429 --> 02:23:33,760

okay yeah sure enough hand on no okay

3713

02:23:41,349 --> 02:23:35,439

all right thanks michael you take care

3714

02:23:43,590 --> 02:23:42,469

um

3715

02:23:49,429 --> 02:23:43,600

so

3716

02:23:51,190 --> 02:23:49,439

i've noticed most of you

3717

02:23:54,230 --> 02:23:51,200

uh just enjoyed

3718

02:23:56,790 --> 02:23:54,240

enjoyed uh listening and or watching so

3719

02:24:00,230 --> 02:23:56,800

again please uh sign up to the ufo up

3720

02:24:02,309 --> 02:24:00,240

telegram group uh join the twitch um the

3721

02:24:04,309 --> 02:24:02,319

more people i can uh build up there

3722

02:24:06,469 --> 02:24:04,319

hopefully maybe one day it can replace

3723

02:24:08,389 --> 02:24:06,479

youtube and um

3724

02:24:11,110 --> 02:24:08,399

of course there's also the

3725

02:24:12,790 --> 02:24:11,120

uh rumble uh as well the ufo brumble

3726

02:24:15,830 --> 02:24:12,800

channel all of the links are in the

3727

02:24:18,630 --> 02:24:15,840

description below again sorry that sally

3728

02:24:20,950 --> 02:24:18,640

could not come on today to do a quick

3729

02:24:22,950 --> 02:24:20,960

numerology reading for most of you but

3730

02:24:24,870 --> 02:24:22,960

you can always book a session with her

3731

02:24:27,750 --> 02:24:24,880

all her links are in the description as

3732

02:24:29,910 --> 02:24:27,760

well and hopefully maybe next uh next

3733

02:24:33,110 --> 02:24:29,920

week on wednesday i have a come on and

3734

02:24:35,349 --> 02:24:33,120

and to uh basically do the segment next

3735

02:24:38,389 --> 02:24:35,359

week that we could not do uh

3736

02:24:41,190 --> 02:24:38,399

could not do today but um

3737

02:24:43,270 --> 02:24:41,200

starting uh not so much this weekend or

3738

02:24:45,349 --> 02:24:43,280

this next interview but

3739

02:24:47,030 --> 02:24:45,359

after this weekend's interview i'm

3740

02:24:49,349 --> 02:24:47,040

probably going to be shifting a lot of

3741

02:24:51,349 --> 02:24:49,359

the interviews to be on thursdays at

3742

02:24:54,070 --> 02:24:51,359

seven so then that way there's open

3743

02:24:56,710 --> 02:24:54,080

lines uh on wednesday at seven and then

3744

02:25:00,309 --> 02:24:56,720

an interview if i can manage to secure

3745

02:25:02,870 --> 02:25:00,319

one at 7 00 pm central time and so look

3746

02:25:04,550 --> 02:25:02,880

forward to to those things but uh my

3747

02:25:07,110 --> 02:25:04,560

guest this weekend

3748

02:25:09,110 --> 02:25:07,120

at 1 pm central time is going to be

3749

02:25:11,110 --> 02:25:09,120

gerard and

3750

02:25:14,150 --> 02:25:11,120

so i can't recall his last name right

3751

02:25:14,870 --> 02:25:14,160

now but we'll be um talking about

3752

02:25:16,230 --> 02:25:14,880

the

3753

02:25:21,830 --> 02:25:16,240

um

3754

02:25:24,070 --> 02:25:21,840

mantra i'm not quite sure what that is

3755

02:25:25,750 --> 02:25:24,080

and he'll be getting into um different

3756

02:25:28,389 --> 02:25:25,760

kind of subjects he's written about six

3757

02:25:29,030 --> 02:25:28,399

different books and he will be live uh

3758

02:25:30,790 --> 02:25:29,040

in

3759

02:25:32,870 --> 02:25:30,800

from the netherlands that's why we're

3760

02:25:35,750 --> 02:25:32,880

doing this a different time

3761

02:25:37,190 --> 02:25:35,760

to where uh 1 pm my time would be

3762

02:25:40,309 --> 02:25:37,200

roughly about

3763

02:25:42,950 --> 02:25:40,319

8 p.m his time so anyway

3764

02:25:45,429 --> 02:25:42,960

that would be kind of noticed or kind of

3765

02:25:46,790 --> 02:25:45,439

figured out that if i want to have some

3766

02:25:48,950 --> 02:25:46,800

of these people that are not in the

3767

02:25:50,790 --> 02:25:48,960

united states only then i would have to

3768

02:25:53,030 --> 02:25:50,800

switch to a weekend or

3769

02:25:54,150 --> 02:25:53,040

a day where they are more

3770

02:25:56,230 --> 02:25:54,160

accessible

3771

02:25:58,950 --> 02:25:56,240

while during their evening which would

3772

02:26:01,190 --> 02:25:58,960

be early afternoon my time and so i hope

3773

02:26:04,309 --> 02:26:01,200

you can tune in on saturday at 1 pm

3774

02:26:06,469 --> 02:26:04,319

central time to watch it if you can't it

3775

02:26:09,670 --> 02:26:06,479

will be obviously staying online for you

3776

02:26:12,550 --> 02:26:09,680

to watch it some other time but that is

3777

02:26:14,630 --> 02:26:12,560

the the latest latest news regarding

3778

02:26:17,110 --> 02:26:14,640

that so 1pm

3779

02:26:20,389 --> 02:26:17,120

saturday we're going to have a live

3780

02:26:24,070 --> 02:26:20,399

interview and i hope you can join us so

3781

02:26:26,550 --> 02:26:24,080

thank you all again and um have a good

3782

02:26:28,870 --> 02:26:26,560

wednesday um happy thanksgiving for

3783

02:26:31,110 --> 02:26:28,880

those in the united states um everyone

3784

02:26:34,230 --> 02:26:31,120

else in the world just have a wonderful

3785

02:26:35,910 --> 02:26:34,240

day and um if you want to kind of

3786

02:26:37,429 --> 02:26:35,920

partake what the americans do on

3787

02:26:39,830 --> 02:26:37,439

thanksgiving just

3788

02:26:41,510 --> 02:26:39,840

basically go to a restaurant or at your

3789

02:26:44,230 --> 02:26:41,520

own home just make yourself a ton of

3790

02:26:47,349 --> 02:26:44,240

food and eat it preferably turkey but

3791

02:26:50,550 --> 02:26:47,359

that's entirely up to you so anyway

3792

02:26:52,550 --> 02:26:50,560

thank you all again um i hope uh

3793

02:26:55,190 --> 02:26:52,560

yep i hope you can join the next next